



REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE

FOR THE YEAR
1962-63

©
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1966

PRINTED BY THE DIRECTOR OF STATIONERY AND
PRINTING, MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1968

Price, 14 Rupees

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

ROC. NO. 34 F-1/63.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
MADRAS-6,

Dated 15th March 1965.

From

SRI N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU, M.A., L.T.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Madras State, Madras-6.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras-9.

SIR,

Sub.—Report on Public Instruction, 1962-63.

I submit herewith the Report on Public Instruction in the State for the year 1962-63.

Yours, faithfully,
N. D. SUNDARAVADIVELU,
Director of Public Instruction.

Figures given in brackets in the Report refer to the previous year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CHAPTERS.

	PAGE-
I. General Summary	1- 2
II. Educational Personnel and Organisation	2- 6
III. Primary Education	6- 12
IV. Basic Education	12- 16
V. Secondary Education	16- 22
VI. University and Collegiate Education	23- 30
VII. Training of Teachers	31- 34
VIII. Professional and Technical Education	35- 40
IX. Social Education	40- 41
X. Other Types of Education	41- 46
XI. Education of Special Classes	47- 48
XII. Books and Libraries	49- 51
XIII. Miscellaneous I	52- 55
XIV. Miscellaneous II	55- 58

ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and Scales of Pay of Staff—	
(a) In Elementary and Basic schools	60- 61
(b) In Secondary schools—	
(i) Academic courses	62- 68
(ii) Diversified courses	69- 70
(c) In Colleges for General Education	71
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places in schools and colleges	72- 79
III. Statistics of centres that have introduced compulsion	80- 82
IV. List of Secondary schools newly opened	83- 89
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division	90- 95
VI. List of Institutions of Higher Learning located in the State of Madras	96-101

CHARTS.

(1) Chart showing Strength in Elementary Schools	F. 6
(2) Chart showing Strength in Secondary Schools	F. 20

TABLES.

I. MAIN.

I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers	102-103
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education	104-107
III. Educational Institutions by Managements	108-115
IV-A. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boy	116-127
IV-B. Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls	128-139
V-A. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys	140-163
V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls	164-189
VI-A. Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age groups.	190-195
VI-B. Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age groups.	196-203

TABLES—cont.

I. MAIN—cont.

	PAGE.
VII-A Teachers in Schools for General Education	204-209
VII-B Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education	210-211
VIII-A Examination Results (Annual)	212-218
VIII-B Examination Results (Supplementary)	219-223
IX Progress of Compulsory Education	224-225
X Education in Rural Areas	226-237
XI Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of education.	238-253
XII-A Education of Adults	254-255
XII-B Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults	256
XIII-A Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped.	257
XIII-B Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the Handicapped.	258-259
XIII-C Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped.	260-261
XIV-A Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.	262-263
XIV-B Special Government Staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.	264-265
XIV-C Enrolment Stipends and other financial concessions for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.	266-271
XV Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies	272-274
XVI State Educational Service	275-276
XVII State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	277-279

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1 Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts	280-282
2 Number of Aided and unaided Institutions under Mission and non-Mission Agencies	283-284
3 School accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds	285-290
4 School Libraries	291-292
5 Public Libraries	293
6 Number of hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them	294-299
7 Distribution of Scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).	300-307
8 Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).	308-315
9 Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction)	316
10 Number of Scholars unprotected from small pox	317
11 Statement of charges from State Funds	318
12 Cost per student in Institution for General Education	319
13 Expenditure on hostels and Boarding Houses—Capital Expenditure only	320

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14 Extension of Elementary Education	321
15 Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts	322-323
16 Number of Elementary schools opened and closed during the year	324
17 Number of Aided Elementary and Basic schools managed by Teacher-Managers.	325
18 Number of Elementary school buildings constructed	326
19 Boys in the Primary standards compared with the male population in the age group 6-12	327
20 Girls in the Primary standards compared with the female population in the age group 6-12	328
21 Number of trained and untrained teachers in Elementary schools by languages	329
22 Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, districtwise.	330-331
23 Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Association	332

TABLES—*cont.*II. SUBSIDIARY—*cont.*

	PAGE.
(c) BASIC EDUCATION.	
24 Number of Basic schools and scholars by districts	333
25 Number of Basic school buildings constructed during the year	334
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
26 Number of Secondary schools for Boys and scholars by districts	335
27 Number of Secondary schools for girls and scholars by districts	336
28 Number of Secondary schools for boys according to the degree of completeness	337
29 Number of Secondary schools for girls according to the degree of completeness	337
30 Boys in Secondary schools compared with the male population	338
31 Girls in Secondary schools compared with the female population	339
32 Strength of Secondary schools for boys, standard-wise	340
33 Strength of Secondary schools for girls, standard-wise	340
34 Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary schools by languages	341
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
35 Number of Colleges for men and scholars by districts	342
36 Number of Colleges for women and scholars by districts	343
(f) TEACHERS TRAINING.	
37 Number of Training colleges and scholars by districts	344
38 Number of Training schools (ordinary) for men and scholars by districts	345
39 Number of Training schools (ordinary) for women and scholars by districts	346-347
40 Number of Training schools (basic) for men and scholars by districts	348-349
41 Number of Training schools (basic) for women and scholars by districts	350-351
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42 Number of institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and scholars by districts	352
43 Number of Industrial schools and scholars by districts	353
44 Number of Commercial schools and scholars by districts	354
45 Number of schools for Arts and Crafts and scholars by districts	355
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46 Number of Social (Adult) Education schools and scholars by districts	356
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47 Number of Elementary schools for Scheduled Castes and scholars by districts	357
48 Number of Elementary schools for Scheduled Tribes and scholars by districts	358
49 Number of Elementary schools for Backward Classes and scholars by districts	359
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50 Number of schools for Anglo-Indian and scholars	360
51 Expenditure on Anglo-Indian schools	360
52 Teachers in Anglo-Indian schools for General Education	362

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1962-63.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

INTRODUCTION—INSTITUTIONS—ENROLMENT—EDUCATIONAL COSTING.

1. *Introduction.*—The Madras State as it now stands, comprises the Revenue Districts of Madras, Chingleput, South Arcot, Thanjavur, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari, North Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. The area of Madras State is 130,357 (50,331 square miles) square Kilometres and the population as per the 1961 census was 33,686,953 (males 16,910,978 and females 16,775,975).

Expansion and improvement, which have been the characteristic feature of educational activity since the attainment of Independence, continued to be maintained during the year under report. The important achievement during the year was the opening of 202 secondary schools. Special mention should be made of the improvement in Primary Education where enrolment in elementary and Basic schools increased during the year by 3.60 lakhs. The most important single factor responsible for this gratifying result is the provision of free meals for school children.

2. *Institutions.*—The total number of public institutions at the end of the year was 32,715 (31,532) as detailed below (Table I).

	1961-62.	1962-63.
<i>Universities</i>	2	2
<i>Colleges—</i>		
General Education for Men	43	45
General Education for Women	16	18
Professional Education for Men	33	33
Professional Education for Women	5	8
Special Education for Men	20	19
Special Education for Women .. .. .	..	..
<i>Schools—</i>		
General Education for Boys	29,762	31,105
General Education for Girls	287	327
Professional Education for Boys	593	620
Professional Education for Girls	85	87
Special Education for Boys	678	444
Special Education for Girls	8	8
Total	{ For Boys .. 31,131	32,268
	{ For Girls .. 401	447
Grand total	31,532	32,715

3. *Enrolment.*—The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year was 3,343,621 (3,118,319) boys and 2,000,249 (1,814,739) girls making a total of 5,343,870 (4,933,058) as detailed below (Table IV-A and IV-B) :—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
<i>Universities</i>	3,882	314	4,196
<i>Colleges—</i>			
General Education for Men	36,290	1,416	37,706
General Education for Women .. ..	..	9,421	9,421
Professional Education for Men	12,622	1,294	13,916
Professional Education for Women .. ..	..	696	696
Special Education for Men	1,404	357	1,761
Special Education for Women .. ..	..	..	..
<i>Schools—</i>			
General Education for Boys	3,216,432	1,820,130	5,036,562
General Education for Girls	6,165	144,155	150,320
Professional Education for Boys	52,373	7,479	59,852
Professional Education for Girls	25	11,280	11,305
Special Education for Boys	14,424	2,696	17,120
Special Education for Girls	4	1,011	1,015
	<u>3,343,621</u>	<u>2,000,249</u>	<u>5,343,870</u>

4. *Educational costing.*—The total direct expenditure on education in the State was Rs. 29,68,96,645 (25,80,62,597) and the indirect expenditure Rs. 14,27,93,129 (12,85,74,966) making a total of Rs. 43,96,89,774 (38,66,37,563). The total expenditure from public and private funds works out to 79.8 (78.5) per cent and 20.2 (21.5) per cent respectively, of the total expenditure (Table V-A and V-B). The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 55.5 (52.31) taking direct charges into account and Rs. 82.3 (78.37), on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total estimated population for 1963 works out to Rs. 12.7 (11.47).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 1,11,99.00 (92,17.84) lakhs. The amount spent on education from State funds, during the year, all the departments put together was Rs. 30,23.93 (26,45.92) lakhs. This works out to Rs. 27.0 (28.70) per cent of the total revenue. The budget estimate of this department for the year was Rs. 25.18 (20.62) crores and the actuals were Rs. 25.75 (23.46) crores.

CHAPTER II.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANISATION.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL—NEW SANCTIONS—PERSONNEL—

I. DIRECTOR—II. OFFICERS AT HEADQUARTERS—III. OTHER OFFICERS—INSPECTION.

1. *Educational Service—General.*—The State Educational Service consisted of 384 (366) Gazetted-Officers of whom were 344 (326) men and 40 (40) women, as per details given in Table XVI, which includes Gazetted Personnel of the Madras Educational Service employed in the Engineering and in the Madras English Language Teaching Campaign. Posts on a salary scale, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 and above have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training Colleges are under the control of this Department. The Colleges of Engineering and Polytechnics are under the control of the Director of Technical Education, Madras.

2. *New sanctions.*—The following posts in the Madras Educational Service were newly sanctioned during the year :—

(1) Secretary to Sri Ariyanayakam Committee for the Assessment of the work done by the Basic Training Schools in the State (in the category of District Educational Officers from 23rd February 1962 to 30th June 1962).

(2) Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Chingleput Circle, Chingleput, with effect from 1st June 1962.

(3) Assistant Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras (on the scale of pay of Principal from 20th June 1962 a.n.).

(4) District Educational Officer, Tirupattur (from 10th September 1962).

(5) District Educational Officer, Ariyalur (from 1st November 1962).

(6) District Educational Officer, Namakkal (from 1st November 1962).

(7) Joint Director of Public Instruction (Text Books) (New post from 3rd October 1962 a.n.).

(8) Joint Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) from 3rd October 1962 a.n. [in the place of the post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel)].

(9) Lecturer in Zoology, Government College, Kumbakonam, from 20th August 1962.

(10) Lecturer in Botany, Government Arts College, Ootacamund, from 11th August 1962.

(11) Lecturer in Zoology, Government Arts College, Ootacamund, from 20th August 1962.

(12) Professor of Tamil, Queen Mary's College, Madras, from 14th September 1962.

(13) Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madras, with effect from 18th February 1963.

(14) Divisional Inspector of Schools, Tirunelveli, with effect from 18th February 1963 a.n.

3. *Personnel.*—I *Direction.*—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras, during the year. He visited United Kingdom during October-November 1962 at the invitation of the British Council for a study of the Educational Organisation and institutions and the recent developments in educational institutions from the School to the University level and for a discussion of the subject with a representative section of the United Kingdom experts. He was away from Madras from 14th October 1962 a.n. to 24th November 1962 and the period was treated as on duty.

II. *Officers at Headquarters.*—Consequent on the sanction of the posts of Joint Directors of Public Instruction, Dr. M. D. Paul, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary), was promoted as Joint Director of Public Instruction (Text Books) and Sri S. Palaniswamy, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), as Joint Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), with effect from 3rd October 1962 a. n.

On his attaining the age of superannuation, Sri M. Muhammad Ghani, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training), was re-employed in the same post from 31st March 1962.

Sri V. T. Titus, continued as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance and Secondary Education).

Sri S. V. Chitti Babu, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Coimbatore, was transferred as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary and Basic Education), Madras, from 10th October 1962.

Sri J. A. Ryan, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, was deputed to the U.S.A. for training in "Educational Administration and Secondary Education" under a Scholarship awarded by the United States Educational Foundation in India. He proceeded to the United States of America on deputation from 20th July 1962. Sri S. Vadivelu, Special Officer for School Meals, was placed in full additional charge of the post of Personal Assistant.

REPORT

Sri M. Palanieeswaran, Technical Education Officer and Sri K. Sampath, Special Officer for Audio Visual Education, Sri S. Vadivelu, Special Officer for School Meals, Sri S. Shanmugasundaram, Additional Personal Assistant, Sri S. N. Chockalingam, Special Officer for Text Books and Sri M. P. Ramaprabhu, Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, continued in their respective posts.

Sri S. V. Duraiswamy Mudaliar, Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education, was sanctioned re-employment in the same post for a further period upto 4th April 1963 a.n.

A temporary training post of Assistant Commissioner for Government Examinations (on the scale of Rs. 600—900) was created and Sri Syed Yakub, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras, was transferred to it with effect from 20th June 1962 a.n.

Sri E. Krishna Menon, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, who was under the re-employment, expired on 22nd January 1963. Sri Syed Yakub, Assistant Commissioner, was promoted as Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, with effect from 23rd January 1963.

III. *Other Officers*—1. *Direct Recruitment*.—Sri P. Thirugnanasambandam, an outsider, was directly recruited and appointed as Chief Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras, with effect from 23rd March 1963 f.n.

Sri P. Thirugnanasambandam, formerly Professor of Sanskrit, was directly recruited and appointed as Chief Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras, with effect from 16th March 1963 f.n.

2. *Foreign Service or on other duty*.—The following officers of the Madras Educational Service were on other duty or on foreign service :—

(1) Sri O. R. Suryanarayanan, Additional Professor of Chemistry, continued to be on foreign service as Principal, Sri Pushpam College, Poondi, Thanjavur District.

(2) Srimathi Saraswathi Doraiswami, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madurai Circle, continued to be on foreign service as Deputy Director in the National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi.

(3) Sri C. Ganesamurthi, Lecturer in Economics, Government Arts College, Madras, continued to be on other duty as Assistant Educational Advisor in the Ministry of Education, New Delhi.

(4) Dr. B. Ramachandra Pai, officiating Lecturer in Chemistry, continued to be on foreign service under the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research during the year.

(5) Dr. U. Ramadoss Rao, Lecturer in Chemistry, continued to be on foreign service under the Madras University.

(6) Sri N. Chandrakant Mudaliar, continued to be on other duty as Regional Officer, Hindi Teaching Campaign, Government of India, Home Ministry at Madras.

4. *Retirements*.—The following officers in the Madras Educational Service retired from service during the year and some of them also happened to attain the age of superannuation in the course of the year under report were granted re-employment in the same posts as indicated against them :—

		<i>Date of superannuation.</i>
1	Sri G. D. Gopalarathnam, Lecturer in English	1st July 1962.
2	Kumari G. E. Marsh, Retired Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools (Re-employed in the same post from 22nd August 1961 to 30th April 1962).	22nd August 1961.
3	Sri M. Samuel, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Thanjavur (Re-employed till 30th April 1963).	28th September 1962.
4	Sri N. Divakara Rao, Headmaster, Government High School, Kunrathur (Re-employed till 31st May 1963).	15th July 1962.
5	Sri K. Narasimhachar, Physical Director, Law College, Madras (Re-employed till 5th April 1963).	15th October 1962.

	<i>Date of superannuation.</i>
*6 Sri J.M. Sanandam, Headmaster, on other duty as Junior Officer, M.E.L.T. Campaign (Re-employed till 31st May 1963).	28th October 1962.
7 Sri K. Rajagopalan (Re-employed till 22nd November 1962).	23rd January 1962.
8 Sri S. Veeraswami Pathur (Re-employed till 3rd April 1963).	28th March 1963.
9 Sri E. Krishna Menon, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations (Re-employed till 22nd January 1963, the date of his demise).	28th May 1962.
10 Sri M. Muhammad Ghani, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Training) (Re-employed in the same post till 30th March 1963).	31st March 1962.
11 Sri S. V. Duraiswami Mudaliar, Special Officer for Libraries (Re-employed in the same post till 4th April 1963 a.n.).	1st November 1961.
12 Srimathi. R. Rajarathnam, Lecturer in Tamil, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras (Re-employed in the same post till 1st April 1964 a.n.).	14th February 1963.

* NOTE.—Nos. 4 and 6, Sri N. Divakara Rao and Sri J. M. Sanandam as Headmasters of High Schools, have since become entitled to be retained in service till they complete 58 years of age as per orders in G. O. Ms. No. 997, Education, dated 13th May 1963.

5. *Deputation abroad.*—Besides Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu and Sri J. A. Ryan, the following officers in the Madras Educational Service were deputed abroad for higher studies and training during this year :—

Sri K. Aludia Pillai, Lecturer in Commerce, Government Arts College, Coimbatore, proceeded to U.S.A., on study leave without study allowance from 1st August 1962 for higher studies in Commerce, under a grant awarded by the United States Educational Foundation in India for higher studies in the U.S.A.

Sri R. Sundararaju and Sri V. C. Devasundaram, Lecturers in English and Sri M. P. Bhaskaran, a Tutor in English who were on other duty as Junior Officers in the M.E.L.T. Campaign were deputed to the U.K. for a period of one year from 23rd August 1962 for training in the teaching of English as a foreign Language under the British Council Scholarship Schemes.

6. *Resignation.*—(1) The resignation of Dr. T. R. Govindachari, Principal and Senior Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras, was accepted and he was relieved from the post on 22nd December 1962 a.n. and Dr. B. G. L. Swami was appointed to officiate as Principal and Senior Professor (of Botany), Presidency College, Madras, from 23rd December 1962.

(2) The resignation of Sri S. Selvavinayakam, Micro-Analyst, Presidency College, Madras, was accepted with effect from 31st October 1962 a.n.

7. *Death.*—Sri T. Chandrasekaran, Curator, Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, died on 19th August 1962. Sri E. Krishna Menon, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, died on 22nd January 1963.

IV. *Inspection.*—Dr. H. S. S. Lawrence, Principal, Government Training College, Vellore, Sri R. Perumal, Principal, Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orathanad and Sri K. Venkatasubramaniam, District Educational Officer, Madurai, were promoted as Divisional Inspectors of Schools with effect from 18th February 1963. Dr. Lawrence took charge of the post of Divisional Inspector of Schools of the newly formed Madras Division while Sri. R. Perumal and Sri K. Venkatasubramaniam joined as Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Coimbatore and Madurai Division, respectively. Sri K. R. Manickam, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madurai Division, was transferred to the newly formed Tirunelveli Division where he joined on the afternoon of 18th February 1963.

V. *District Educational Officers and Inspectress of Girls' Schools.*—A new post of Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Chingleput Circle, Chingleput, was created and the post was filled by Srimathi C. Visalakshi, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Thanjavur Circle with effect from 20th June 1962.

There were 30 District Educational Officers out of whom 3 new posts of District Educational Officers (viz., Tirupattur, Ariyalur and Namakkal) have been functioning with effect from 10th September 1962, 1st November 1962 and 1st November 1962 respectively.

CHAPTER III.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL—SCHOOL-LESS VILLAGES—SCHOOLS—SCHOOL BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—COMPULSORY EDUCATION—NEW DEVELOPMENTS, ETC.—TEACHERS—EXPENDITURE.

1. *General.*—The following types of schools exist for Primary Education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

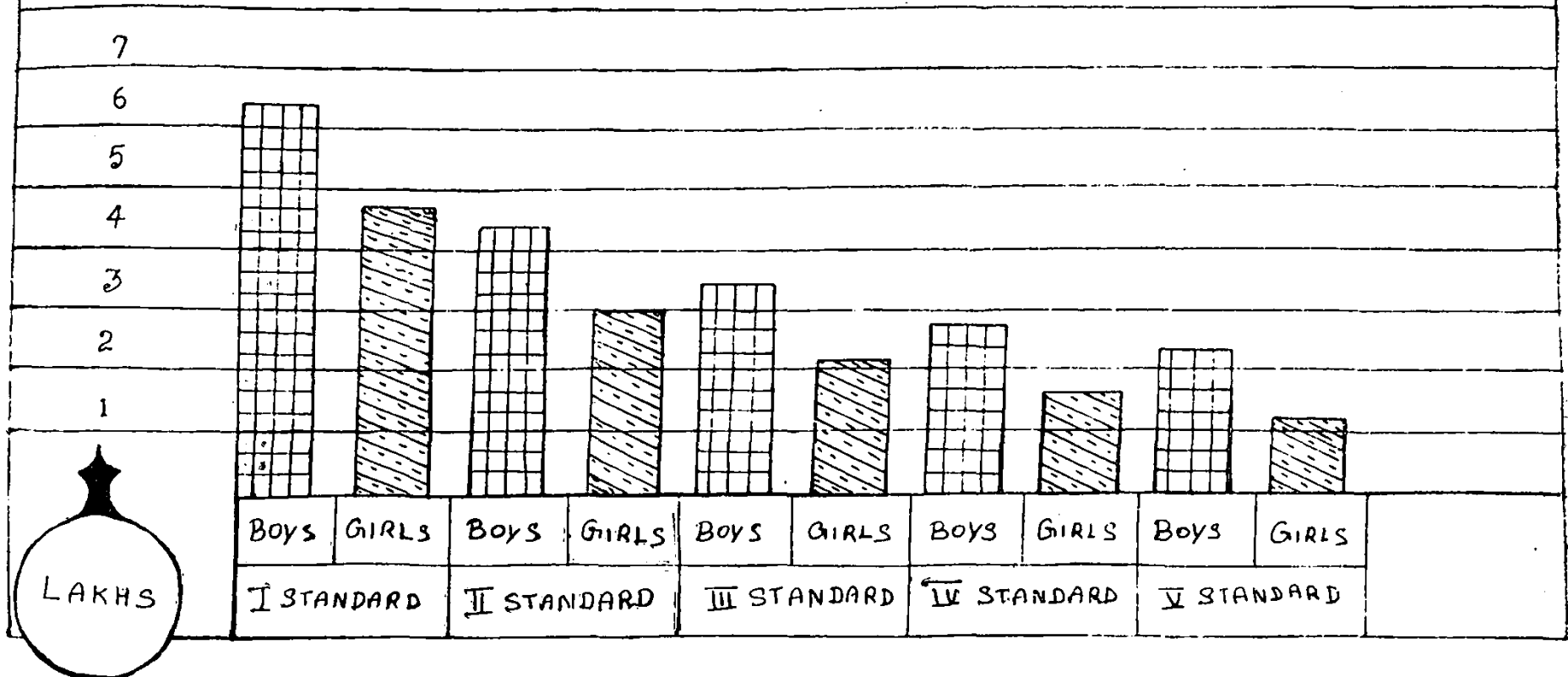
This chapter deals mainly with Elementary Schools (i.e.), schools of the non-Basic type. Details relating to Basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools in Chapter XI.

— All elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, "open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognised or allowed to continue on the recognised list, unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a school with Standards I and II or I to III to be a feeder to a main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have a complete structure of five standards. There are also schools having higher elementary standards, i.e., Standards VI to VIII only. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the list of recognised schools.

There are two categories of elementary schools under "Private Management", viz., (1) Aided non-fee levying and (2) Non-aided fee levying. The aided non-fee levying schools should not levy fees in Standards I to V. They are eligible for the usual grant-in-aid. The non-aided fee levying schools may levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in Standards I to V but they are not eligible for any grant-in-aid including compensation grant in respect of Standards I to V. The Government have undertaken the responsibility of paying in full the salaries of teachers in all non-fee levying elementary schools with Standards I to V.

2. *School-less villages.*—All centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 300 and above, were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year under review.

STRENGTH IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 1962 - 1963



LAKHS

3. *Schools*.—There were in the State 29,569 (28,392) institutions for Primary Education at the end of the year under review as indicated below :—

Type of Institution.	1961-62.	1962-63.
Higher elementary schools	3,791	4,800
Lower elementary schools (single teacher)	4,503	4,837
Lower elementary schools (other than single teacher)	15,701	15,450
	<u>23,995</u>	<u>25,087</u>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	5	4
Other Primary Schools	5	7
Basic Schools—		
Senior Basic	950	1,164
Junior Basic—single teacher	215	238
Other than single teacher	3,222	3,069
	<u>4,387</u>	<u>4,471</u>
Total ..	4,387	4,471
Grand total ..	28,392	29,569

The districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. During the year 46 (263) schools were converted into Basic Schools (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of 6,032 (6,126) elementary schools under aided management, 829 (868) schools were under Teacher-Managers (Subsidiary Table No. 17).

4. *School Buildings*.—Out of a total of 25,087 (23,995) elementary schools 12,296 (11,454) were accommodated in their own buildings, and the rest were, in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 688 (713) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). 3,915 (3,566) schools had no gardens, while 23,115 (22,055) schools had either very little or no play ground at all (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. *Scholars*.—The total number of pupils under instruction in Standards I to V in all types of schools in this State at the end of the year was 23,91,177 (22,49,389) boys and 16,08,557 (14,68,079) girls. This works out to 95.9 (91.3) per cent for boys and 65.01 (60.1) per cent for girls on the estimated population in the age-group 6-12 and 80.5 (75.7) per cent of the total (Subsidiary Table Nos. 19 and 20).

The following statement gives the Standardwise distribution of the pupils in elementary schools (Chart) excluding Basic schools:—

Standard.	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	5,99,478	4,30,751	6,25,682	4,71,324
II	4,00,057	2,60,630	4,41,655	3,03,293
III	3,22,698	1,95,823	3,42,923	2,12,064
IV	2,60,315	1,49,467	2,73,912	1,56,260
V	2,14,623	1,13,746	2,30,613	1,20,611
	<u>17,97,071</u>	<u>11,50,417</u>	<u>19,14,785</u>	<u>12,63,552</u>
VI	79,781	39,463	93,584	45,933
VII	52,818	24,690	58,865	27,498
VIII	29,845	13,656	31,838	14,671
	<u>1,62,444</u>	<u>77,809</u>	<u>1,84,287</u>	<u>88,102</u>
Grand total ..	19,59,315	12,28,226	20,99,072	13,51,654

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1961-62.				1962-63.			
	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.
IV	2,60,315	43.42	1,49,467	34.70	2,73,912	43.78	1,56,260	33.15
V	2,14,623	35.80	1,13,746	26.41	2,30,613	36.86	1,20,611	25.59

6. *Size of classes and medium of instruction.*—The maximum for a class was 35 pupils in average attendance. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language are given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the language studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

7. *Examination results.*—Out of 35,697 (29,821) boys and 16,855 (14,805) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public Examination 14,987 (12,380) boys and 7,346 (6,550) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 41.9 (41.5) per cent for boys and 43.6 (44.2) per cent for girls. 18,316 (13,404) candidates passed in optional English along with other compulsory subjects.

The number of pupils in each of the standards and the number promoted therefrom at the end of the school year are given below :—

Standard.	Number on roll.		Number promoted.		Percentage.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	6,25,682	4,71,324	4,90,671	3,66,275	78.4	77.7
II	4,41,655	3,03,293	3,54,787	2,39,968	80.3	79.1
III	3,42,923	2,12,064	2,74,481	1,69,661	80.0	80.0
IV	2,73,912	1,56,260	2,20,814	1,24,847	80.6	79.9
V	2,30,613	1,20,611	1,82,847	93,928	79.3	77.9

The following data show the extent of stagnation in elementary schools :—

Standard.	I year and below. (a)		1-2 years. (b)	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	5,35,092	4,04,117	75,400	49,827
II	3,70,961	2,57,275	50,159	32,649
III	2,93,444	1,82,384	37,516	22,989
IV	2,36,737	1,33,484	28,953	17,885
V	1,96,487	1,03,105	27,167	13,663

Standard.	Above 2 years. (c)		Number on roll (total).		Stagnation. Index.*	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I	25,190	17,380	6,25,682	4,71,324	120.1	117.9
II	20,535	13,369	4,41,655	3,03,293	120.7	119.6
III	11,963	6,691	3,42,923	2,12,064	117.9	117.2
IV	8,222	4,891	2,73,912	1,56,260	116.6	117.7
V	6,959	3,848	2,30,613	1,20,611	117.8	117.7

*a plus 2 b plus 3 c

a plus b plus c. — × 100

8. *Scholarships and free places.*—Instruction is generally free in all elementary schools. In the case of higher elementary schools under private managements where fees are levied in standards VI to VIII, pupils whose parent's income was Rs. 1,200 and below per annum were allowed free education in the previous years. The gross annual income limit of Rs. 1,200 prescribed for purposes of grant of fee concessions to pupils studying in classes up to and inclusive of Standard X, has been raised to Rs. 1,500 with effect from the academic year 1962-63. Pupils belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the pupils who are children of N.G.Os and others were also allowed free education, the management being compensated for the consequent loss of fee income. In addition, there was provision for the award by the Education Department, of 29 (29) scholarships for boys and 60 (60) for girls (General) tenable for 10 months in the year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Where no fees are levied.	Additional amounts where fees are levied.	
		City Institutions.	Mufassal Institutions.
	rs	P.	
Standard IV	6	00	(a) The education is free for all poor children.
Standard V	6	00	(b) No Scholarship is given to the children in Classes I to V in Corporation schools in the Madras City.
Standard VI	9	00	
Standard VII	12	00	
Standard VIII	12	00	

9. *Compulsory Education.*—Compulsory Education in this State has been in force in the Primary stage. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6-11 for both boys and girls.

Prior to 1930, the scheme was in force in certain municipalities and a few rural areas. In some of them it was applicable to boys only, while in others it was applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-War Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. The number of Municipalities, urban areas and rural areas coming thus under compulsion are given below:—

Municipalities	26	} Vide Details given in Annexure III (a) to (c).
Other Urban areas	203	
Rural areas	1,719	

From 1960-61, a phased programme of compulsion has been introduced to bring under instruction all children of school-age in the State between the ages of 6 and 11. The details of the programme are given below.

The habitations in the State have been divided into three groups, each group of habitation covering ⅓rd of the population. During 1960-61, compulsory primary education has been introduced for the age group 6 to 7 in one of the three groups of habitations mentioned above. This was extended in that area to the age group 7 to 8 in 1961-62 and then the age group from 8 to 9 and so on in the succeeding years. The entire age group 6 to 11 in this group of habitation would be brought under compulsion by the end of 1964-65.

The second group of habitation was taken up for introduction of compulsion for the age group 6 to 7 in 1961-62. The entire group 6 to 11 in this group of habitations would be brought under compulsion in the year 1965-66. The third group of habitations was taken up for introduction of compulsion in 1962-63. During the year, 2 age-groups 6 to 7 and 7 to 8 have been compulsorily enrolled in order that the phased programme of bringing all children of the age group 6 to 11 to school might end even by the close of the Third Five-Year-Plan period in 1965-66.

The number of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced is given below :—

	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	
Urban areas	33	4	12	} For details Vide Annexure III. D.
Rural areas	3,381	5,075	10,027	

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the two groups of habitations where the scheme had been continued till 1962-63 may be judged from the data given below:—

(1) Total estimated school age 6-12 population	..	4,968,040
(2) School-age pupils under instruction	.. .. .	3,999,734 (3,717,468)
(3) Percentage of column (2) to (1)	.. .. .	80.5

Under the above scheme, about 8,890 teachers were appointed for the enrolment of children of the age group 6-11 and 282,266 children were additionally enrolled.

New Developments.—The following measures introduced for securing qualitative improvement of elementary education continued to be implemented.

(a) Local authorities can employ in Higher Elementary and Senior Basic Schools with a strength of 400 and above (1) trained graduates as Headmasters on the scale of Pay Rs. 140-5-180-10-250 and (2) Physical Training Instructor if the play area in the schools is not less than 1½ acres.

(b) The employment of trained graduates as Headmasters on Rs. 140-250 in Aided Higher Elementary Schools (Senior Basic Schools) with a strength of 400 and above and of Physical Training Instructors in such school with a play area of not less than 1½ acres is permitted according to a phased programme.

(c) Employment of separate Tamil Pandits in Higher Elementary and Senior Basic Schools with 4 or more sections in new Standard VI and above.

(d) Employment of additional Secondary Grade Teachers in Elementary Schools with 3 or more sections in Standard V.

(e) Development of library facilities in Lower and Higher Elementary Schools for which a grant of Rs. 15 for every Lower Elementary School and of Rs. 25 for every Higher Elementary School is paid.

(1) *Panchayat Unions and Elementary Education.*—Under the new Panchayat Act of 1958, Panchayat Unions have come into being from 2nd October 1960 in the State. The Panchayat Union Councils have been entrusted with the task of enforcing compulsion in these areas. They have statutory responsibilities relating to Elementary Education. A statutory Elementary Education fund comprising partly of local revenues and specific grants by Government has been provided for each unit. The amount credited to this fund will be utilised in the discharge of their functions relating to Elementary Education under the Act.

(2) *Revision of syllabus.*—During the year, the revised syllabus for integrated Elementary Course was introduced in Standard VII in all Secondary Schools and non-Basic Elementary Schools and the nomenclature of Form II of Secondary Schools was changed as new Standard VII.

Government have permitted the department to prepare Tamil Text Books for standards I and II to be used during 1963-64. The manuscripts were prepared and sent to press for printing. The work is in progress. Guide books on various subjects under integrated elementary course have been printed and made available for sale at the Government Press, Mount Road, Madras-2.

(3) *English Teaching in Elementary Schools.*—To achieve a higher standard of attainment in English, the teaching of English was commenced from Standard IV from the year 1962-63.

Secondary Grade Teachers who were trained in M.E.L.T. centres were appointed.

(4) *Nationalisation of Text Books.*—English Text Book, Tamil Text Book, English non-detailed and Tamil non-detailed text books for Standard VII were published by the department and they were distributed through the book-sellers already selected for this purpose. The English Text Books for Standards V and VII published by this department were also in use during the year under reference.

(5) *Improvement of Teaching of Science in Schools.*—The Science Consultant appointed under the scheme of the Pilot project of Science Consultant during 1959–60 was continued during 1962–63 also. The Science Consultant was doing useful work in organising seminars, workshops and demonstration, etc., for Elementary School Teachers.

(6) *Centrally sponsored scheme for the Expansion of women's education and training of women teachers.*—A scheme for the construction of 750 quarters for women teachers in rural areas has been included in the Third Five-Year Plan, the total cost of the scheme for the Plan period being Rs. 25 lakhs. The programme for 1962–63 was the construction of 159 quarters sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 916, Education, dated 25th April 1962. Twenty quarters were completed at the end of 1962–63.

(7) *School Improvement Conference.*—This movement, started in 1958, continued to make satisfactory progress and as many as 11 School Improvement Conferences were held in various parts of the State during the official year 1962–63 bringing the total number to 166 upto 31st March 1963. As a result of the movement, schemes worth about Rs. 500·58 lakhs were carried out upto the end of the year.

(8) *Free cloth scheme.*—The scheme for the provision of free uniforms to poor children continued during the year with generous response from the public. As many as 580,578 pupils were provided with free uniforms up to 31st March 1963, the cost of the uniforms being Rs. 33·24 lakhs.

(9) *Pension and increase of Dearness Allowance.*—Government have sanctioned an increase in Dearness Allowance of Rs. 5 from 1st July 1962 to all teachers drawing less than Rs. 150 and an increase of Rs. 10 from 1st January 1963 to all teachers drawing a salary of Rs. 150 and above.

Government have sanctioned the family pension to teachers as in the case of Government servants. The pension scheme to teachers has also been extended to teachers in Kanyakumari District.

(10) *Payment of advance maintenance grant to aided Elementary schools.*—Prior to 1961–62, the maintenance grant payable to aided elementary schools was paid only at the end of the year. Consequent on the abolition of levy of fees in Standards I to V, the managements found it difficult to meet certain recurring items of expenditure such as rent, contingency, etc. Hence from 1961 an advance payment of maintenance grant based on the 50 per cent of the grant given in the previous year is sanctioned in July every year so as to enable the managements to meet the expenditure on contingencies, etc.

10. *Teachers.*—The number of teachers employed in Elementary Schools excluding Basic Schools was as shown below :—

Trained Teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,444
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,979
						Total	..	<u>95,423</u>
Untrained Teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,290
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	889
						Total	..	<u>5,179</u>
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65,734
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,868
						Total	..	<u>100,602</u>

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number of teachers works out to 94.9 (94.0) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in subsidiary Table 21.

The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

11. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure (direct charges) on Elementary Schools from all sources was Rs. 12,40,01,127 (10,20,14,341). The expenditure, sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below:—

	<i>Expenditure.</i>	<i>Percentage.</i>
	RS.	
Government Funds	8,38,10,390	67.6
Local Board Funds	3,65,73,852	29.5
Fees	5,52,951	0.5
Other Sources	30,63,934	2.4
Total ..	12,40,01,127	100.0

The cost per student was Rs. 35.9 (32.0) on the average.

CHAPTER IV

BASIC EDUCATION.

SCHOOLS—SCHOLARS—STAGNATION—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS—TRAINING SCHOOLS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS—SEMINARS—CRAFT EQUIPMENT STORES—CRAFT EARNINGS—LITERATURE FOR BASIC SCHOOLS—COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES—EXPENDITURE.

1. *Schools.*—The number of Basic Schools in the State on 31st March 1963 was 4,471 (4,387). The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table 24. 3,307 (3,437) schools were Junior Basic Schools and 1,164 (950) were Senior Basic Schools. 86 (120) schools had garden space of one acre and above whereas 649 (672) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to one acre. The rest had either very little or no space at all for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table 3. There were, in addition 4 (4) Post Basic Schools, three for boys and one for girls in the following places.

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| (1) Kallupatti (Madurai District) | } | for Boys. |
| (2) Gandhigram (Madurai District). | | |
| (3) Tirupparathurai (Tiruchirappalli District.) | | |
| (4) Vedaranyam (Thanjavur District) for Girls. | | |

All the four schools are under private management.

2. *Scholars.*—The number of scholars reading in all Basic Schools at the end of the year was 846,990 (785,848). Out of this 501,035 (470,592) were boys and 345,955 (315,256) girls (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic Classes). The strength on the several grades was as follows.—

	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Grade I	132,707	98,719	134,067	105,611
Grade II	94,845	67,478	103,920	77,276
Grade III	79,344	52,684	82,509	56,100
Grade IV	65,333	40,776	69,275	43,703
Grade V	53,316	31,056	58,298	33,418
Grade VI	21,524	11,688	25,421	14,302
Grade VII	14,642	7,842	17,100	9,285
Grade VIII	8,881	5,013	10,445	6,260
Total ..	470,592	315,256	501,035	345,955

The strength of the Pre-Basic Classes was 646 (533) boys and 605 (556) girls. The strength of the 4 (4) Post Basic Schools was 142 (136) boys and 131 (126) girls, their distribution gradewise being :

(1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Grade IX	58	67	59	47
Grade X	45	39	46	51
Grade XI	33	20	37	33
Total ..	136	126	142	131

An *Ad Hoc* Committee to assess the attainments of the final year students of the Post Basic Schools was constituted during the year 1962-63 as in the previous years. After assessment this Committee made appropriate recommendations regarding the award of the Post Basic Course Certificates to the successful students. According to its report, for the year 1962-63, 99 students including supplementary candidates were presented for assessment out of which 67 were declared to have passed, 57 with English and the rest without English.

3. *Stagnation*.—The number of students who read for one year and less, one to two years and over two years in the same grades was as follows :—

Grade. (1)	1 year and less. (a)		1 to 2 years. (b)		Over 2 years. (c)		Stagnation Index * (8) (9)	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
	I	1,06,177	85,948	21,006	15,646	6,884	4,017	125.9	122.4
II	81,796	63,682	16,414	9,992	5,710	3,602	126.8	122.3
III	66,290	46,266	11,237	7,633	4,982	2,201	125.7	121.5
IV	56,430	36,226	9,581	5,108	3,264	2,369	123.3	122.5
V	47,421	27,899	7,990	3,917	2,887	1,602	123.6	121.3

4. *Examination Results*.—The number of students who passed their examination in I to V Grades and in Grade VIII was as follows :—

Grade. (1)	Number appeared.		Number passed.		Percentage.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)
I	1,34,067	1,05,611	1,09,998	85,873	82.0	81.3
II	1,03,920	77,276	84,763	63,629	81.5	82.3
III	82,500	56,100	68,163	45,511	82.6	81.1
IV	69,275	43,703	56,862	34,535	82.1	79.0
V	58,298	33,418	48,106	26,904	82.5	80.5
VIII	10,445	6,260	7,815	4,340	74.8	69.5

$$\frac{* a \text{ plus } 2b \text{ plus } 3c}{a \text{ plus } b \text{ plus } c} \times 100.$$

5. *Teachers.*—The number of teachers employed in Basic Schools was as shown below :—

(1)	<i>By managements.</i>					
	<i>Government.</i>		<i>Panchayat Union.</i>		<i>Municipal Board.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i> (2)	<i>Women.</i> (3)	<i>Men.</i> (4)	<i>Women.</i> (5)	<i>Men.</i> (6)	<i>Women.</i> (7)
<i>Number of trained teachers.</i>						
1 Graduates	1	1	10	2	7	2
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	547	311	2,325	568	327	313
<i>Non-Matriculates.</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	388	287	3,414	1,932	533	876
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	46	12	93	43	9	12
5 Others	28	10	89	14	23	2
6 Total trained teachers	1,018	621	5,931	2,559	899	1,205
<i>Number of untrained teachers.</i>						
7 Graduates	1	1	2	..	..	..
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	9	10	143	56	2	1
9 Non-Matriculates	4	5	84	27	4	2
10 Total untrained	14	16	229	83	6	3
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	1,032	637	6,160	2,642	905	1,208

(1)	<i>By managements.</i>					
	<i>Aided.</i>		<i>Unaided.</i>		<i>Total.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i> (8)	<i>Women.</i> (9)	<i>Men.</i> (10)	<i>Women.</i> (11)	<i>Men.</i> (12)	<i>Women.</i> (13)
<i>Number of trained teachers.</i>						
1 Graduates	19	10	..	..	45	15
2 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Examination.	2,776	1,884	6	..	5,981	3,076
<i>Non-Matriculates.</i>						
3 Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	3,450	3,737	14	..	7,799	6,832
4 Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	124	64	..	..	272	131
5 Others	145	81	..	..	285	107
6 Total trained teachers	6,514	5,776	20	..	14,382	10,161
<i>Number of untrained teachers.</i>						
7 Graduates	2	2	..	..	5	3
8 Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	92	27	..	..	246	94
9 Non-Matriculates	114	26	..	..	206	60
10 Total untrained	208	55	..	..	457	157
11 Total of trained and untrained teachers.	6,722	5,831	20	..	14,839	10,318

The proportion of trained teachers to the total works out to 97.5 (98.6) per cent.

6. *Pre-Basic Schools*.—Details regarding Pre-Basic classes attached to Basic Schools may be found in Chapter X.

7. *Training Schools*.—Details regarding Basic and Pre-Basic Training Institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

8. *Training of teachers*.—To meet the requirements of teachers during the Third Five-Year Plan period to implement the Compulsory Education Scheme, 66 additional sections were opened during 1961-62. Sanction was accorded by Government to continue these sections during 1962-63 also. Besides these 66 additional sections, six additional sections were opened, making the total number of additional sections opened during 1962-63 to 72.

9. *Orientation of Elementary Schools to the Basic Pattern*.—The Scheme of Orienting Primary Schools towards Basic Pattern which was spread over to three years 1959-60 to 1961-62 was continued during 1962-63 also. This was done with a view to making good the deficiency in the target of training teachers under the scheme in the previous year. A proposal to organise and conduct Seminars on Orienting Primary Schools towards Basic pattern during 1962-63 had also been approved by Government. Seminars were conducted in May 1962. About 5,450 teachers were given training during May 1962. Such Seminars were arranged during the Dasara and the Pongal Holidays also. At the end of 1962-63 as many as 13,472 teachers were given training under the scheme.

10. *Seminars*.—The heads of Basic schools meet for five or six days continuously at select centres and discuss specific problems facing Basic Education such as (1) Literature needed for Basic Schools, (2) Administration of Basic Schools, (3) Craft, (4) Correlated technique of teaching, etc. Till 1962, three Seminars were organised each year, but in 1962-63 only one Seminar was organised for the purpose.

The Government of India have evolved a Scheme to equip the Training Institutions for primary teachers to impart training in the subject of community development as efficiently as possible. According to this scheme, Seminars were held for the heads of Basic Training Schools at Gandhigram and Coimbatore. Instructors' courses of one month duration were also organised at the above centres for teacher educators. One School Assistant from each of the selected Basic Training Schools was deputed to attend the Instructors' course. Under the scheme a Seminar for the heads of Basic Training Schools was organised at Perianaickenpalayam from 24th to 26th February 1963 and an Instructors' course for Assistants from 4th March to 3rd April 1963. Fourteen heads of Basic Training Schools attended the Seminar while 21 Assistants underwent the Instructors' course.

11. *Craft Equipment Stores*.—The number of Craft Equipment Stores at the end of the year was 47. Of these 33 were attached to the Government Basic Training Schools and 14 to the Offices of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools. The articles of equipment required for the newly converted schools were purchased from the firms or departmental units suggested by the Director of Industries and Commerce, Madras.

12. *Craft Earnings*.—Spinning and Weaving constituted the main craft and gardening the subsidiary craft in Basic Schools. The revised syllabus for Basic Schools for grades I to VII laid greater emphasis on Gardening and Agriculture than before. In this revised syllabus the standards to be attained by the pupils in the various crafts had been laid down. These were not in terms of money but in terms of quantity to be produced in each kind. The value of the craft produced had to be determined with reference to the prevailing market rate.

13. *Literature for Basic Schools*.—Out of the 50 reading books proposed to be brought out for the use of the children of Grades II to V in Basic Schools, 36 reading books for different grades and one guide book for teachers were printed and distributed to each of the basic schools.

One day conference once in two months.—As usual one day conferences once in two months were organised during the year for the benefit of teachers in compact areas. At these conferences the teachers met for a full day at Basic Training Schools and planned for their work in schools and critically reviewed what was being done by them. These Conferences gave them ample opportunities to discuss their problems and get necessary guidance for further work from the Inspecting Officers.

Basic Education Week.—In accordance with the instructions issued by the Government of India, the Basic Education Week was organised and celebrated throughout the State in a fitting manner from 21st to 26th January 1963.

14. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure on the 4 (4) Post Basic Schools (Direct charges) was Rs. 95,474 (93,893). The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Basic Schools (senior and junior) excluding post Basic Schools from all sources was Rs. 2,86,74,581 (2,61,13,714). The expenditure sourcewise and the percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure were as detailed below.

(1)	Expenditure. Percentage.	
	(2)	(3)
	RS.	
Government Funds	2,22,21,478	77.5
Local Body Funds	54,91,678	19.1
Fees	48,798	0.2
Other Sources	9,12,630	3.2
	<u>2,86,74,584</u>	<u>100.0</u>

The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 33.8 (33.2) on the average.

CHAPTER V

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

GENERAL—SCHOOLS—NEW DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES, ETC.—BUILDINGS—SCHOLARS—MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION—REVISION OF SYLLABUS—SCHOOL FEES—SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES—EXAMINATION RESULTS—TEACHERS—FINANCE.

1. *General.*—Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Standards I to V, Standards VI and VII and Form III and Standards VIII to X.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to V, Standard VI and VII and Form III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognised by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to XI Classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the Standards in the Primary Stage or they may have classes from Standard VI upwards only. At the end of the Indian Secondary school course the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.

The span of school life in the first and second types of schools is 11 years and 8 years respectively. But the 11 year course was compressed into one of 10 years consequent on the reorganisation of the pattern of Education comprising of an integrated elementary course of 7 years duration, followed by 3 years of Secondary education with the nomenclature of classes and forms changed into Standards I to X. The re-organisation is being implemented as indicated under "Revision of syllabus" in this Chapter. This has again been revised on a 11 years pattern.

Schools are classified either as Boys' schools or as Girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools, and in no case they are permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' schools. Girls may be admitted into Boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools, but the management should make adequate arrangement for the conveniences necessary for them, and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint women teachers.

The matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation examination conducted by the Madras University. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris, is a 'Public School'. The Sainik School at Amaravathinagar, Coimbatore district was opened during the year 1962-63 and has been functioning under the management of the Union Government. Children of all States were admitted into the School. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

2. *Schools*.—The number of Secondary Schools at the end of the year was 1,820 (1,619) as detailed below—

(1)	Schools for			
	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High	1,244	216	1,421	251
Middle	97	9	84	10
	<u>1,341</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>1,505</u>	<u>261</u>
Schools for Anglo-Indians—				
High	20	20	21	19
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..
	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>19</u>
Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools—				
(Including Sainik School, Amaravathinagar).	5	7	6	7
Public Schools	1	..	1	..
.. .. .	6	7	7	7
Grand total ..	<u>1,367</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>1,533</u>	<u>287</u>

202 (247) new Indian Secondary Schools, 166 (220) for boys and 36 (27) for girls (*vide* Annexure IV), were opened during the year as detailed below:—

(1)	Boys Schools.	Girls Schools.
(2)	(3)	
Government	1	6
District Board/Municipal	135	12
Aided	30	18

The names of the Special Secondary Schools and Matriculation Schools are given below:—

Public Schools.

1. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, Nilgiris district.

Special School.

1. Sainik School, Amaravathinagar, Coimbatore district.

Matriculation Schools.

- (1) Sacred Heart Matriculation School (Boys), Tirupattur, North Arcot district.
- (2) Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, The Nilgiris district.
- (3) St. Joseph's Matriculation School, Madurai.
- (4) St. Joseph's Matriculation School, Coimbatore.
- (5) Don Bosco Matriculation School (Boys), Egmore, Madras.

- (6) Good Shepherd Convent Matriculation School, Nungambakkam, Madras.
 (7) Ewart Matriculation School, Vepery, Madras.
 (8) Sacred Heart Convent Matriculation School, Church Park, Madras.
 (9) Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
 (10) Fatima Matriculation School, Kodambakkam, Madras.
 (11) Adarsh Vidyalaya, Royapettah, Madras.
 (12) Vidya Mandir, Mylapore, Madras.

The distribution of Indian Secondary Schools, districtwise, is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27. The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools, according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

(1)	Schools for			
	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<i>Having as the highest.</i>				
Form VI (New Standard X).	892	183	989	203
Form V (New Standard IX).	138	21	256	19
Form IV (New Standard VIII).	214	12	178	29
Form III	92	8	81	9
Form II (Standard VII).	5	..	..	1
Form I (Standard VI).	..	..	1	..
Total	1,341	225	1,565	261

3. *New Development Schemes, etc.*—Government have approved the proposals of the Director for implementing the undermentioned schemes during 1962-63 in their order G.O. Ms. No. 2493, Education, dated 1st October 1962.

(1)	Number of schools selected.
(1)	(2)
1 Improvement of existing facilities for teaching Science ..	8
2 Improvement of facilities for teaching core subjects	54
3 Improvement of Libraries	108 (27 multipurpose Schools. 81 other than Multipurpose Schools).
4 Introduction of Craft	36

The maximum expenditure admissible for the purpose of grant in respect of each of the four schemes is as follows :—

(1)	Maximum.
(1)	(2)
1 Improvement of existing facilities for teaching Science ..	Rs. 50,000 for each school.
2 Improvement of facilities for teaching core subjects ..	Rs. 15,000 for each school.
3 Improvement of libraries—	
Multipurpose Schools	Rs. 5,000 for each school.
Non-Multipurpose Schools	Rs. 2,500 for each school.
4 Introduction of Craft—	
Recurring	Rs. 3,000 for each school.
Non-recurring	Rs. 3,000 for each school.

The proportion of aid to be given to non-Government Schools is 75 per cent of the non-recurring expenditure subject to the maximum referred to in respect of each of the four schemes.

Schools which have been selected for the introduction of Craft may employ not more than 2 Instructors for the purpose and the expenditure incurred up to Rs. 3,000 will be admitted for the purpose of ordinary teaching grant from State funds.

Expenditure on the purchase of Equipment and construction of buildings in respect of District Board Schools will be met from the Secondary Education fund by the Collectors concerned and the amounts thus expended will be taken into account while determining the Block grant payable for 1962-63.

The expenditure relating to the entire schemes (Bifurcated courses and other improvement schemes) referred to above is to be classified as expenditure relating to the Third Five-Year Plan.

Thirty bifurcated courses (one course each in 2 schools and two courses each in 14 schools) were sanctioned during the year as detailed below (G.O. Ms. No. 2494, Education, dated 1st October 1962).

Secretarial	13
Engineering	10
Agriculture	4
Home Science	3
Total ..	30

The sixteen secondary schools selected for the introduction of the said courses include one Government High school, 10 Secondary schools under private management and 5 Board High Schools. The amount of aid payable to the non-Government Schools is three-fourths of the non-recurring expenditure subject to the maximum specified below :—

Course.	Building.		Equipment.	
	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.	Maximum expenditure.	Maximum grant.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Engineering	22,000	16,500	12,000	9,000
Secretarial	12,000	9,000	12,000	9,000
Agriculture	12,000	9,000	6,000	4,500
Home Science	21,000	15,750	6,000	4,500

2. *Buildings.*—1,186 (1,063) (Indian) Secondary schools for boys and 221 (196) (Indian) Secondary schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 78.8 (77.6) for boys' schools and 84.7 (87.1) for girls' schools (Subsidiary Table 3). 240 (223) boys' secondary schools and 59 (42) girls' secondary schools had no garden space, while 356 (339) boys' secondary schools and 109 (94) girls' secondary schools had no play-ground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

3. *Scholars.*—The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools at the end of the year (excluding the strength in the Nursery sections) was as shown below :—

	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys. (1)	Girls. (2)	Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)
Indian Secondary schools—				
For Boys	546,755	106,428	603,364	117,936
For Girls	1,856	115,061	1,952	131,550
Total ..	548,611	221,489	605,316	249,486
Anglo-Indian Secondary schools—				
For Boys	8,133	1,877	8,021	2,027
For Girls	1,684	7,170	1,639	7,245
Total ..	9,817	9,047	9,660	9,272
Public Schools	513	120	538	121
Matriculation and Special Secondary schools ..	2,523	3,985	2,547	4,275
Grand total ..	561,464	234,641	618,061	263,154

Subsidiary Table Nos. 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary schools districtwise. Column (5) in these tables indicates the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary tables 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools, standardwise, for boys and girls separately.

The standardwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (Chart II) was as follows :—

	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Form VI (New Standard X)	47,643	16,115	58,861	19,404
Form V (New Standard IX)	69,372	23,865	84,367	28,943
Form IV (New Standard VIII)	95,869	34,791	106,365	40,387
Form III	102,343	38,475	111,133	43,811
Form II (New Standard VII)	103,741	42,170	107,722	44,623
Form I (New Standard VI)	110,611	46,540	117,221	51,770
Class V (New Standard V)	5,822	4,305	6,019	4,903
Class IV (New Standard IV)	3,317	3,768	3,731	3,911
Class III (New Standard III)	3,054	3,459	3,078	3,828
Class II (New Standard II)	3,095	3,802	3,130	3,746
Class I (New Standard I)	3,744	4,199	3,689	4,280
Total ..	548,611	221,489	605,316	249,486

4. *Medium of Instruction.*—Instruction in all the classes of Indian Secondary schools is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue, provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz. Standards VI and VII and Form III and Standards VIII to X. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis in select schools to have English medium in one or more sections of each form or for specified subjects.

5. *S.S.L.C. Examination.*—Candidates for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination were required to appear for the first time for the Public examination through a school. In addition to the first appearance, failed candidates were permitted to re-appear for the examination thrice. Candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were permitted to re-appear four times.

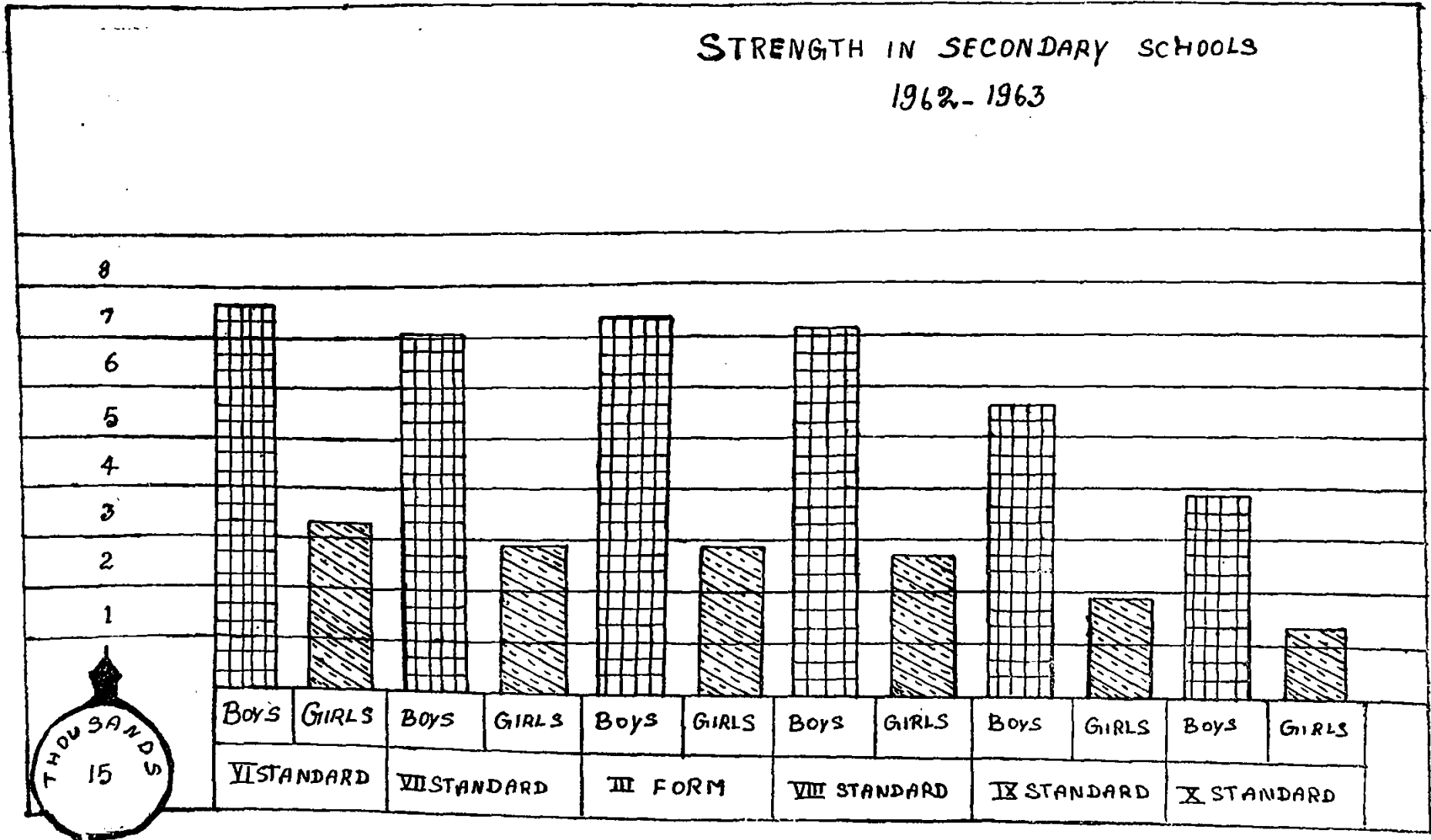
Now, the Government have removed the restriction on the number of times a candidate may appear for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination.

6. *Revision of Syllabus.*—The revised syllabus for Secondary school course (for Standards VIII to XI) was introduced in 1959-60 in Form IV and the nomenclature of that Form was changed as Standard VIII. In 1961-62, the revised syllabus was introduced in Form VI and the nomenclature of that Form was changed as Standard X. Similarly in Standard VII non-basic elementary schools and in Form II of Secondary schools the revised syllabus was introduced and the nomenclature of Form II was changed into Standard VII.

Nationalisation of Text-Books.—Under the scheme of nationalisation of text-books (1) English and Tamil Text-books, (2) English and Tamil and non-detailed text-books for Standard VII were published by Government and were in use in all recognised schools throughout the State. The distribution was done through authorised book-sellers as in the previous year. The English text-book for Standards V and VI published by Government during the previous years were also in use during the year under report.

7. *School Fees, Scholarships and free places.*—The School year for purpose of fees is divided into two terms, one, the long-term commencing from the re-opening of the school after the Summer-Vacation and continuing till the Christmas Holidays, and the other, the short-term commencing from the new year and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The Standard rates of fees to be levied in 7 instalments in the long-term and 3 in the short-term, are prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees are left to a large extent to the discretion of managements. Besides the ordinary tuition-fees; special fees may be levied for such school activities as Physical Education and Games, Library, Literary Association and Reading Room, Stationery, Excursion and Scouting, Visual Education, Medical Inspection and for practical work in Science.

STRENGTH IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1962-1963



7

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in Secondary schools are indicated in Annexure II. The Scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectress of Girls' Schools concerned, and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the Mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare, Madras, in the city.

State Government Scholarship.—Every year, Scholarships are being awarded by this department to pupils of promise whose pecuniary circumstances are certified by the head of the institutions to be such as to prevent them from prosecuting their studies without assistance. Based on merit and means, these Scholarships are being awarded to the students. The Scholarships shall be granted only to those who are natives of Madras State or who are domiciled therein subject to the condition that they are promoted to the next class with at least 60 per cent of the marks in the aggregate.

Merit Scholarships.—Merit Scholarships are also awarded to children of this State of the age group 9 to 12, who are selected for admission to the residential schools under the scheme sanctioned by the Government of India. Twenty Scholarships were awarded to students of this State under this scheme during the year 1962-63, out of a total of 217 awards in the whole of India.

Moreover, there are two extraordinary scholarships every year for the students studying at the Indian School of International Studies at New Delhi and in the Rashtraya Indian Military College, Dehra Dun. Pupils from this State alone are eligible for these awards.

Educational Concessions to children of Political Sufferers.—Since 1957 children of Political Sufferers who had undergone imprisonment for the cause of Indian Independence had been granted educational concessions by way of remission of full tuition fees in all educational institutions including Technical and Collegiate institutions. From the academic year 1960-61, in addition to the grant of full fee concessions to those students a scheme of award of scholarship, limited in number, the value of which may generally cover special fees, hostel fees, cost of books, etc., was also introduced.

8. *Examination Results.*—The number of students who passed their III Form at the end of the year was as given below :—

				Number on roll.	Number passed.	Percentage.
Boys	--	--	--	111,133	88,756	79.9
Girls	--	--	--	43,811	36,180	82.6

The results of the other equivalent examinations are given in Table VIII.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Public Examinations, taken as a whole, are given below :—

(1)	Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	Number declared eligible.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All Candidates—			
March 1963—			
Boys	66,304	29,816	44.9
Girls ..	20,776	10,849	52.2
October 1963—			
Boys	24,658	7,496	30.4
Girls ..	6,313	1,320	20.9
School Candidates only—			
March 1963—			
Boys	59,109	28,045	47.4
Girls ..	19,154	10,519	54.9

Forty-three per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

9. *Teachers.*—(a) The qualifications prescribed for the main categories of teachers and the scales of pay sanctioned for teachers as revised under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The number of teachers in Indian Secondary schools was 37,045 (33,139) as shown below :—

(1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Trained. (2)	Untrained. (3)	Trained. (4)	Untrained. (5)
Men	23,257	2,113	25,625	2,485
Women	7,131	638	8,187	748
Total	30,388	2,751	33,812	3,233

For the year 1962-63 the percentage of trained teachers to the total number worked out to 91·2 (91·7) for men and 91·6 (91·7) for women. The number of teachers by grades and languages is given in subsidiary Table 34.

10. *Finance.*—Secondary schools under private management are aided by the State Government. The amount of aid payable in any one year is normally based on 2/3 of the approved net cost for the preceding financial year, that is, 2/3 of the excess of the approved recurring expenditure over the income from tuition fees reckoned at standard rates, the number of instalments taken into account being 8, as against 10 actually levied, subject to the condition that at least the scales of pay applicable to Local Body Secondary schools are adopted for the staff. In addition to the above, the managements would be paid grant equal to :—

(a) half the expenditure of Dearness Allowance to staff and servants, paid at Government rates. However, the entire expenditure on the payment of Dearness Allowance at Rs. 5 per mensem sanctioned in G.O. No. 373, Education, dated 26th May 1959 with effect from 1st December 1958 is reimbursed by Government by way of grant ;

(b) the loss of fee income foregone on account of the grant of fee concession under rule 92 of the Madras Educational Rules at management's rate or at the rates levied in 1955-56 whichever was less ;

(c) 1/2 the expenditure on scholarships and fee remissions up to a limit of 10 per cent of the fee income, reckoned at standard rates calculated at 10 instalments in respect of pupils of Standards VIII to X only;

(d) the loss of fee income on account of grant of concessions to children of ex-army men;

(e) the loss of fee income on account of the grant of concessions to children of " Non-Gazetted Officers " and those with an annual income of Rs. 1,200 and less.

Consequent on the introduction of the block grant system no grant of any kind is payable to District Boards. As regards the payment of grants to Secondary schools under Municipal Councils, there is no change in the policy.

The total expenditure on Secondary education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 7,79,02,869 (7,30,23,759).

The expenditure, sourcewise, and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

(1)	Boys' schools.		Girls' schools.	
	Expenditure. (2)	Percentage. (3)	Expenditure. (4)	Percentage. (5)
Government funds	3,47,47,952	53·4	65,93,845	51·2
Local Body funds	1,80,72,004	27·7	20,02,187	15·5
Fees	78,17,288	12·2	27,32,624	21·3
Other sources	43,97,104	6·7	15,39,865	12·0
Total	6,50,34,348	100·0	1,28,68,521	100·0

The expenditure per head was Rs. 90·2 (90·6) in boys' schools and Rs. 96·4 (97·4) in girls' schools.

CHAPTER IV.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

UNIVERSITIES—COLLEGES FOR MEN—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—SIZE OF CLASSES—
SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEE CONCESSIONS—EXAMINATION RESULTS—INSTRUCTION—
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT—STAFF—EXPENDITURE.

I. *Universities.*—There were two Universities in the State as in the previous year, and the strength in them, by faculties, was as follows :—

(1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 Pre-Professional .. .. .	..	..	..	..
2 Pre-University	346(a)	24(a)	358(a)	30(a)
3 Arts	399(a)	56(a)	302(a)	48(a)
4 Science	505(a)	23(a)	589(a)	49(a)
5 Commerce	231(a)	..	222(a)	..
6 Agriculture	167(a)	1(a)	218(a)	..
7 Engineering	587(a)	..	660(a)	..
8 Technology	465(c)	..	516(c)	..
9 Bachelor of Architecture	91(b)	..	94(b)	1(b)
10 Education	86(a)	7(a)	93(a)	17(a)
11 Diploma in Teaching	20(a)	7(a)	33(a)	9(a)
12 Diploma in Painting	6(a)	4(a)	12(a)	4(a)
13 Diploma in Business Management	62(b)	4(b)	67(b)	3(b)
14 Oriental Learning	122(a)	34(a)	101(a)	38(a)
15 Diploma in Civil Engineering	298(a)	..	318(a)	..
16 Music	41(c)	89(c)	37(c)	70(c)
17 Degree in Library Science	9(b)	4(b)	8(b)	5(b)
18 Diploma in Politics	83(b)	2(b)	34(b)	1(b)
19 Diploma in Economics	15(b)	2(b)	12(b)	2(b)
20 Diploma in Statistics	21(b)	2(b)	29(b)	1(b)
21 Other Diploma and Certificate Courses	177(c)	33(c)	179(c)	36(c)
Total	3,681	307	3,882	314

NOTE.—(a) Relates to Annamalai University, (b) Relates to Madras University, and (c) Relates to both the Universities. Madras University figures include Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Madras also.

(1) *Madras University.*—Sri A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar continued as Vice-Chancellor of the University. The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University, and it had a strength of 409 (375) on roll during the year. Courses of lectures for Honours and Post-Graduate Students continued to be organised on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted diploma and certificate courses, as detailed below :—

Name of the courses.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Degree in Library Science	8	5
Diploma in Business Management	67	3
Diploma in Geography	2	3
Diploma in Economics :		
Madras Centre	9	2
Madurai Centre	3	..
Diploma in Politics	34	1
Diploma in Statistics	29	1

Name of the courses. (1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)
Diploma in French	5	2
Diploma in German	20	4
Diploma in Indian Music	1	16
Certificate in French	10	2
Certificate in German	48	9
Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology	14	3
Certificate in Librarianship	40	8
Total ..	290	59

Legislation.—The amendments to the Statutes adopted by the Senate are the following :—

(a) Prescribing fees for the following examinations :—

M.Sc. (Home Science, New Regulations).

M. Tech. Degree Examination.

Diploma in Management Studies.

Some of the important amendments to the ordinances which were made by the Syndicate are detailed below :—

(i) Prescribing programme of dates for payment of fees for the following examinations :—

B.Pharm. (Integrated).

B.Tech. (Integrated).

B.Sc. (Ag.) (Old Regulations and Integrated).

M.Sc. (Home Science) (New Regulations).

Certificate in Librarianship.

B.T. (Revised dates).

Pre-University (revised dates).

(ii) Prescribing entrance test to Oriental Title Examinations and Sangita Siromani Preliminary Examination consequent on the abolition of the Intermediate Examination.

(iii) prescribing fees for undergoing the course and for registration of application for admission to the course in respect of M.Tech. Degree course.

Some of the important amendments to Regulations which were adopted by the Academic Council during the year are detailed below :—

(i) Amendments to the Regulations B.A. and B.Sc. providing for taking the language papers at the end of the Second year and the ancillary subject at the end of the third year.

(ii) Amendment to regulation B.A. defining the scope of the paper on Experimental Psychology as practicals.

(iii) Amendment to the Regulations providing for one examination at the end of the second year for all the eight papers for the M.A. degree Branch III-Economics.

(iv) Amendments to the Regulations providing one examination in theory and practical at the end of the second year for M.Sc. Degree Branch IV-Chemistry.

(v) Amendments to the Regulations providing one examination at the end of the second year in respect of Branch IV—Geography of M.A. degree and Branch VIII-Geography of M.Sc. Degree.

(vi) Amendments to the Regulations Branch VII-English M.A. Degree-consequent on the revision of the syllabus for the course.

(vii) Addition to the Regulations providing for courses of study and scheme of examination for a new Branch VII-French of the M.A. Degree Examination.

(viii) Amendment to Regulation allotting marks for record books for the paper 'Child Development' under Part III Group B of B.Sc., Home Science Course.

(ix) Amendment to Regulation (M.Sc. Home Science-Old Regulation-Allotting marks for Practical examination and Practical Records for the paper 'Practical in Home Management').

(x) Amendments to the Regulations consequent on the abolition of the Intermediate Course, prescribing the same examination of Pre-University Part II and Part III (Advanced language) for the Sangita Siromani, Part II-Preliminary.

(xi) Amendments to the B.E. integrated Regulation regarding certain provisions for candidates entering the final year of the B.E. Course.

(xii) Amendments to the Regulations deleting the provision for the grant of exemption from one year of the course, as also provision for admitting candidates who have passed M.A. (New Regulations) in certain subjects.

(xiii) Regulations for the M.A. Degree in Social Work.

(xiv) Revised Regulations for B.I.M. (Bachelor of Indian Medicine) Degree Course.

(xv) Regulations for the Master of Technology Degree Course (M.Tech.).

(xvi) Revised Regulations for B.T. Degree Course.

(xvii) Revised Regulations for Diploma in Statistics.

(xviii) Regulations for the Diploma in Managements Studies.

Courses of Studies.—(i) Regulations having been approved by the authorities for the M.A. Degree in Social Work, two colleges, viz., the P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore and the Stella Maris College, Madras, were affiliated in this new branch.

(ii) M. Tech. Degree Course in Chemical Engineering was opened in the A.C. College of Technology.

With the large expansion of Secondary Education and the increase in the number of High Schools that have been opened in the State during the last few years, the Syndicate anticipated that in the coming year, the rush for admission to the Pre-University Course might be greater than in the past. It was therefore decided that as a temporary measure and for a period of five years permission be accorded for the affiliation of Pre-University Colleges. The conditions under which such affiliation would be granted were also finalised. One of the considerations taken note of in granting such affiliation was that colleges which were to be opened in rural areas would have preference over colleges to be opened in urban areas, as thereby students from rural areas would not need to migrate to urban areas for prosecuting Pre-University Course of study. Under the above conditions, the following four Pre-University Colleges were granted affiliation :

(1) V. V. Vanniaperumal College for Women, Virudhunagar.

(2) Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pallathur.

(3) Kandaswamy Kandar's College, Velur (Salem).

(4) Pope's College, Sawyerputam.

A training college, viz., the Annammal Training College for Women, Tuticoirn was granted affiliation during the year.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University, within the limits of the Madras State, as at the end of the year was as detailed below :

						<i>For men.</i>	<i>For women.</i>
1	Arts, Science and Commerce	..	..	..		45	18
2	Education	..	..	..	..	12	6
3	Engineering	..	..	..	..	8	..
4	Medicine	..	..	..	..	7	..
5	Agriculture	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Veterinary	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Law	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	Physical Education	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Music	..	..	..	..	2	..
10	Oriental Learning	..	..	..	..	14	..

2. *Annamalai University*.—The Annamalai University is of the residential and Unitary type. The various facilities provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Pre-Professional .. .. .	..	..
Pre-University	358	30
Arts	302	48
Science	589	49
Commerce	222	..
Engineering	660	..
Technology	202	..
Agriculture	218	..
Education	93	17
Diploma in Teaching	33	9
Diploma in Painting	12	4
Diploma in (Polytechnics) Engineering	318	..
M.O.L.	3	..
Oriental Studies	98	38
Sangeetha Bhushana	35	51
B. Music	1	3
Certificate Course in Tamil Music .. .. .	..	..
Certificate Courses in French, Germany and Linguistics, etc.	40	5

General.—Dr. C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, L.L.D., D. Litt., assumed charge as Vice-Chancellor on 14th November 1962.

The new additions to the buildings of the University during the year under report are—

(i) The opening of the Arts and Science Block constructed at a cost of about Rs. 5,31,000 by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, President of Indian Union.

(ii) The opening of the New Hostel Block constructed at a cost of Rs. 5,98,000 opened by the Chancellor of University Shri Bishnuram Medhi.

These buildings have now been completed out of the grants sanctioned by the University Grants Commission for the implementation of Development Schemes under the Five-Year Plan in Sciences and Humanities.

Of the grants which the University had received at the hands of the State Government and the University Grants Commission for the furtherance of its academic activities special mention may be made of the following :—

(iii) (a) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 70-10 lakhs on matching basis for development proposals of the University for the Third Plan period including "Spill over" schemes from the Second Plan.

(b) A grant of Rs. 1,48,630 on matching basis for the purchase of furniture required for the following new buildings (i) New Women's Students Hostel, (ii) Arts and Science Hostels, (iii) New Arts and Science Block, (iv) Mathematics and Botany Building, (v) Social, Science and Psychology Building and (vi) Marine Biological Station Research Laboratory.

(c) An increase in block grant of Rs. 30,000 per annum towards the extra expenditure on account of the revision of scales of pay of the non-teaching staff on the basis of the Madras Pay Commission scale from the year 1961-62.

(d) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 12 lakhs being 50 per cent of the total approved cost of Rs. 24 lakhs sanctioned by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Government of India for the Establishment of an Agricultural College in the University.

(e) An ad hoc grant of Rs. 6 lakhs, under the Third Five-Year Plan, against their share of expenditure on development schemes towards the cost of improvements required for hostels, staff quarters and departmental buildings.

The study club started under the auspicious of the General Council of Associations and Societies, continued its activities by holding its meeting every Sunday between 10 a.m. and 12 noon :—

(a) *New Courses*—Among other special features of the year under report, mention may be made of the following :—

- (a) The institution of an M.Se. Course in Marine Biology.
- (b) The institution of a Certificate Course in Librarianship of about three-month's duration commencing in April each year.
- (c) The revival of the Post Graduate Course in Structural Engineering, Public Health Engineering and Agricultural Engineering.
- (d) The institution of a University Diploma Course in Engineering.
- (e) The institution of a course for the degree of Master of Education.
- (f) Amendment governing the salaries of teachers in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Oriental Studies, Education and Fine Arts.

2. *Colleges for men*.—There were, excluding the Arts and Science faculty of the Annamalai University, 45 (43) Colleges for men at the end of the year. Kandaswamy Kandar's College, Velur, Salem district, and Pope's College, Sawyerpuram, Tirunelveli district were the two new colleges opened during the year. The University has granted affiliation to these colleges in Pre-University Course.

The Madras University granted affiliation in new courses in men's colleges as detailed below :

<i>Name of the colleges.</i>	<i>Courses of studies.</i>
1 Government Arts College, Madras	.. Pre-University, Part III—Elements of Economics.
2 Pachaiyappa's College, Madras ..	.. B.A. and B.Sc., Part II—Hindi.
3 Vivekananda College, Madras ..	.. (i) Physics as additional ancillary subject to B.Sc. Mathematics Major. (ii) Composite Mathematics and Physics as Ancillary to B.Sc. Chemistry Major.
4 Presidency College, Madras ..	.. B.A., Branch XII—Hindi.
5 P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore ..	.. (i) M.A. Social Work. (ii) M.Sc. Physics.
6 Alagappa College, Karaikudi ..	.. B.Sc. Part IV—Minor-Economics.
7 Government College, Kumbakonam ..	.. B.Sc. Zoology Major.
8 Government Arts College, Ootacamund ..	.. (i) B.Sc. Mathematics as Ancillary to Physics Major. (ii) B.Sc. Botany Major with Chemistry in Ancillary. (iii) B.Sc. Zoology Major with Chemistry as Ancillary.
9 Government College, Salem ...	.. Pre-University, Part II—Telugu.
10 Sri Kumaragurupara Swamigal Arts College, Srivaikuntam.	.. B.A., Part I—English; Part II—Tamil; Part III Economics Major with Politics and Philosophy Ancillary. B.Sc., Part I—English; Part II—Tamil; Part III—Mathematics Major with Statistics Ancillary.
11 Madras Christian College, Tambaram ..	.. B.Sc. Statistics Major with Mathematics Ancillary.
12 St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli ..	.. (i) B.A., Part III, Branch XII—English with Social History of England and History of English Literature as Ancillaries. (ii) B.A., Part III, Branch II—Politics Major.
13 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin .. ..	.. B.A., and B.Sc. Part II—Hindi. Pre-University, Part III Advanced English.
14 V.H.N.S. Nadar College, Virudhunagar ..	.. Pre-University, Part III Elements of Economics.
15 Thiagarajar Educational Trusts of Business Management, Madurai.	.. Diploma Course in Business Management.

The distribution of the colleges district-wise and their enrolment are given in subsidiary Table No. 35. The number of men students under instruction in all the men's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University, at the end of the year, excluding special courses, was 38,939 (36,224) as detailed below :-

	Men.	Women.
University Departments and Faculties	1,249	127
Degree Colleges for Men	36,147	1,416
Total ..	37,396	1,543

The strength of women in the men's institutions was 1,543 (1,365). The strength in the various University Classes was as given below :

	First year.		Second year.		Third year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Pre-University ..	17,421	421	..	..	..	..	17,421	421
Degree Courses ..	7,317	331	5,431	214	5,682	249	18,430	794
Post Graduate ..	787	170	709	153	..	..	1,496	323
Research ..	39	1	10	4	..	..	49	5
Total ..	25,564	923	6,150	371	5,682	249	37,396	1,543

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups is given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. *Colleges for women.*—The number of colleges for women at the end of the year was 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (16). The new Arts Colleges for women, V.V. Vannia Perumal College for women, Virudhunagar and Seethalakshmi Achi College for women, Pallathur and one Training College viz., Annammal Training College for women, Tuticorin were granted affiliation during the year. The Madras University granted affiliation in the new courses in women colleges as detailed below :

Name of the colleges.	Courses of studies.
1 Ethiraj College, Madras	B.A., Branch XII—English under Part III.
2 Queen Mary's College, Madras	(i) Botany as Ancillary to B.Sc. Zoology Major. (ii) M.A., Tamil.
3 Stella Maris College, Madras	(i) M.A. History of Fine Arts. (ii) M.A. Social Work.
4 Women's Christian College, Madras	B.A., Branch XII—English Major.
5 S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	(i) B.A., Part III, Branch XII—French with History of Europe Ancillary. (ii) Advanced Urdu under Part III of the Pre-University. (iii) Statistics as Ancillary under Part III for B.A.
6 Fatima College, Madurai	(i) Pre-University, Part III Elements of Economics. (ii) B.Sc. Part IV—Minor—History and Economics.
7 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamcottai	B.Sc., Botany Major with Zoology Ancillary.
8 Sri Sarada College for Women, Salem	Pre-University, Part II—Hindi. Part III—Elements of Economics and World History. B.A., Part I—English ; Part II—Tamil ; Part III—Economics Major with History and Politics Ancillary ; Part IV—Minor—Chemistry and Biology.
9 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli.	B.A. and B.Sc. Statistics Ancillary to Economics and Mathematics Major subjects. B.A., Part IV—Physics and Biology Minor to Economics Major. B.Sc. Part IV—Politics Minor.

The total number of students reading in the women's Colleges in the Arts and Science groups at the end of the year was 8,739 (7,622). The total number of women under instruction, taking both the men's and women's colleges, including the Arts and Science Faculty of the Annamalai University was 10,282 (8,987) as detailed below :—

	In colleges.	
	For women.	For men.
Pre-University	4,011	421
Degree Course—		
1st Year	1,970	331
2nd Year	1,326	214
3rd year	1,306	249
Post-Graduate—		
1st Year	78	170
2nd Year	48	153
Research—		
1st Year .. .. .	..	1
2nd Year .. .. .	..	4
Total ..	8,739	1,543

The distribution of colleges, district-wise, and their enrolment are given in subsidiary Table 36.

4. *Size of classes.*—The Madras University has laid down that no batch of any class for the Pre-University Course should contain more than 80 students for lectures and for the degree course 100.

5. *Scholarships and fee concessions.*—Details relating to scholarships and fee concessions in force are given in Annexure II. The Government of India are sanctioning a certain number of scholarships every year to students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes.

State Government Scholarships.—Various types of scholarships are allocated for Arts and Science College students in the Pre-University and the B.A. Classes. There are special scholarships for Muslims and for the students studying in the Post-Graduate class. Special scholarships are also available for the students of 'Oriental Learnings'. Widows are being given separate scholarships for their studies. Scholarships are available for women and men students taking Language Group (Tamil and Telugu).

Scheme of Merit Scholarships for children of Primary and Secondary school teachers.—As a measure of recognition of the important service rendered by the teachers working in recognised primary and secondary schools in the country and further as a measure of financial assistance to them, Government of India have included in the Third Five-Year Plan a scheme (from the academic year 1961-62) for the award of merit scholarships to enable meritorious children of such teachers to pursue University Education.

The selected scholars are free to follow any course of study in Arts, Science and Engineering, etc., any where in India. The scholarship schemes cover children of all categories of teachers employed in Primary and Secondary schools including those working in the institution for the handicapped.

National Scholarships scheme—Government of India Scheme.—In order that no really brilliant student is prevented on the ground of poverty alone from pursuing an academic career, the Government of India formulated a National Scholarships Scheme during the Third Five-Year Plan from the academic year 1961-62 for the award of merit scholarships for Post-Matriculation education.

6. *Examination results.*—The number of students who passed their degree examination (Pass Course) during the year was as detailed below :—

	Examinations held in			
	March 1963.		September 1963.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
B.A.	915	401	888	244
B.Sc.	2,087	537	168	..
B.Com.	637	..	..	..

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

7. *Instruction.*—Instruction was given by lectures supplemented by tutorial and practical classes, in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies. The medium of instruction in all subjects except the languages in the Pre-University course was English in all the colleges. The Government Arts College, Coimbatore, has been permitted to teach the major subjects of History, Politics, Economics, Geography and Psychology for the B.A. degree course through the medium of Tamil from the year 1961-62. There is provision for the study of Hindi as an optional subject under Part II and Part III of the Pre-University and B.A. and B.Sc. (Three Year) Degree Course. There is also provision to permit the colleges to teach the optional subjects in the regional languages after due notice to the University.

8. *Buildings and Equipment.*—The Madras University has laid down that the minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 sq. ft. per student and where there is no gallery, 10 sq. ft. The College halls should, in general have a width of 30 ft. which would suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be found suitable for fixing up work benches, if they have to be used as laboratories.

As regard laboratories, the floor space required for a B.A., or B.Sc. student should be 50 sq. ft. The length of the working place for a B.A., or B.Sc. student should be 5 ft. If degree courses in Science subjects are conducted there should be at least two laboratories. All plans for buildings should be approved by the University before construction is started.

Hostel accommodation should be provided for atleast 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms must be designed for the use of either a single student or three students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 sq. ft. while for treble rooms, it should be not less than 200 sq. ft. Hostels should be built in small blocks which could accommodate thirty to forty students.

9. *Staff.*—Qualifications were prescribed by the Madras University for the posts of Heads of Departments, Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Tutors, and copies furnished to the Principals of colleges. Every appointment has to be reported to the syndicate, and its approval obtained. The strength of the teaching staff for the several subjects in a college is fixed on the recommendation of the Inspection Commissions appointed at the time of affiliation of the Colleges.

The syndicate had also suggested that the teachers in colleges might ordinarily be continued till the age of 60 and thereafter, from year to year, subject to approval by the syndicate, upto the age of 65.

10. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,73,60,342 (1,69,26,157). The expenditure source-wise and the percentage of expenditure to the total were as detailed below :—

	Men's Colleges.		Women's Colleges.	
	Expenditure.	Percentage.	Expenditure.	Percentage.
	RS.		RS.	
Government	53,55,894	40.6	11,57,026	27.9
Local Body Funds .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Fees	63,24,001	47.9	17,26,348	41.5
Other Sources	15,23,956	11.5	12,73,117	30.6
Total	1,32,03,851	100.0	41,56,491	100.0

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY—BASIC—PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN LANGUAGES—
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MUSIC—TECHNICAL TEACHERS' TRAINING—
TRAINING COLLEGES.

During the year 1962-63, the number of teacher-training institutions for training teachers at the under-graduate level was 141 and of these 79 (81) were for men and 62 (62) for women. This includes 121 (123) basic training schools of which 72 (74) were for men and 49 (49) for women. This figure is exclusive of the 4 institutions for training Pre-Primary School teachers and one institution for training teachers of Anglo-Indian schools.

1. *Training Schools—Ordinary.*—The number of non-basic training schools at the end of the year was 7 (7) for men and 13 (13) for women (Subsidiary Table 38 and 39). No training school was converted into the Basic Training institution during the year.

The distribution of the training schools, according to the medium of instruction, was as follows :—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil	5	12
Urdu	1	1
Telugu	1	..
Total ..	7	13

3 (4) Training schools for men and 6 (6) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than an acre. 4 (3) training schools for men and 11 (13) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3).

The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below :—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade—						
I year	338	..	..	480	338	480
II year	549	..	..	387	549	387
Total ..	887	..	..	867	887	867
Elementary Grade—						
I year	465	..	..	639	465	639
II year	457	15	..	631	457	646
Grand Total ..	1,809	15	..	2,137	1,809	2,152

Students in the Elementary grade were paid a stipend of Rs. 12 per mensem and those in the Secondary grade, Rs. 18 per mensem.

The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	March 1963.		October 1963.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Secondary Grade ..	426	246	300	155
Higher Grade	364	504	62	88

In addition to the above, 198 men and 46 women, and 18 men and 33 women have passed their Secondary Grade and Higher Elementary Grade respectively by appearing for the examination privately. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 1,91,053 (1,73,127) in men's institutions and Rs. 1,67,278 (1,45,725) in women's institutions.

2. *Training Schools—Basic.*—The number of Basic Training Schools at the end of the year was 72 (74) for men and 49 (49) for women, including the Basic Training section in the Lady Willingdon Training College and the Christopher's Training College at Madras (Subsidiary Table 40 and 41).

The Government Basic Training School, Bodinayakanur, Madurai District and the aided Basic Training School at Vyrichettipalayam, Tiruchirappally District were closed during the year.

The distribution of schools according to the medium of instruction is as follows :—

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Tamil	71	49
Malayalam	1	..
	<hr/> 72	<hr/> 49

31 (31) Basic Training schools for men and 22 (22) Basic Training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than an acre in extent. In regard to gardens 28 (30) Basic Training schools for men and 30 (31) Basic Training Schools for women had either no garden or the area was less than an acre (Subsidiary Table 3).

The number of pupils under training, by grades and years of study, was as follows :—

<i>Grades.</i>	<i>Men's institutions.</i>		<i>Women's institutions.</i>		<i>Total.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Senior Basic—						
I year	3,599	28	..	2,149	3,599	2,177
II year	2,823	40	..	1,680	2,823	1,720
Total ..	<hr/> 6,422	<hr/> 68	<hr/> ..	<hr/> 3,829	<hr/> 6,422	<hr/> 3,897
Junior Basic—						
I year	3,830	..	..	2,018	3,830	2,018
II year	2,568	..	..	2,104	2,568	2,104
Total ..	<hr/> 6,398	<hr/> ..	<hr/> ..	<hr/> 4,122	<hr/> 6,398	<hr/> 4,122
Grand Total ..	<hr/> 12,820	<hr/> ..	<hr/> ..	<hr/> 7,951	<hr/> 12,820	<hr/> 8,019

Stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per Pupil per month were continued to be paid to both the Junior and the Senior (Basic) Grade students.

The number of students who passed their B.T.S.L.C. examinations was as follows :—

	<i>March 1963.</i>	
	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Senior Basic	2,874	1,543
Junior Basic	1,999	1,549

In addition to the above, 557 men and 151 women and 158 men and 113 women passed their Senior Basic Grade and Junior Basic Grade respectively by appearing for the examination privately.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 20,63,681 (22,81,013) in men's institutions and Rs. 13,91,372 (13,53,467) in women's institutions.

3. *Pre-School Children.*—The number of schools training teachers for Pre-School children was 4 (4) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/Senior.		Elementary/Junior.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepary	31	31	..	..	62
2 Arundale Montessory Training School, Adyar.	29	37	41	49	156
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	5	..	35	..	40
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, Erode.	..	..	40	40	80
	65	68	116	89	338

Sixty-one in the Secondary Grade and 47 in the Elementary Grade passed their examination during the year. The expenditure (Direct charges) on the one Pre-Basic Training School, Kasturbagram, during the year was Rs. 14,356 (11,207) the expenditure on the Kindergarten and the 2 Nursery Training Schools being Rs. 39,087 (36,839).

4. *Training of Language Teachers.*—Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers (Tamil) were conducted during the year in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. Seminar courses were also conducted during the year in the Government Training College, Komarapalayam. The course was of 5 month's duration and 2 courses were held during the year in each of the colleges. The number of teachers trained in these classes was 119 (142) men and 32 (9) women.

Seventy-seven (86) men and 3 (5) women passed their examination during the year. Details regarding Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. *Physical Education.*—The number of institutions for the training of teachers in Physical Education was 3 (3) and the number of pupils under instruction was 429 (427) men and 114 (106) women, as detailed below :—

	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Diploma	42	9	28	5
Higher Grade	52	24	76	21
Lower Grade	333	73	325	88
Total	427	106	429	114

The diploma courses in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, and in the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi are affiliated to the Madras University. The Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam (Coimbatore District) recognised by this Department, trains students for the Higher and Lower Grade Certificate courses.

6. *Training of Music Teachers.*—The Teachers' College of Music, Royapettah, continued to function during the year with a strength of 0 (4) men and 60 (74) women. The number of candidates who passed during the year was 27 (34). The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 19,603 (19,309).

7. *Technical Teachers' Training.*—The Craft Instructors' courses in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, were continued to be held during the year under report. The courses were (1) Wood work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualifications prescribed for admission into the course is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of the course is two years for wood-work and one year for weaving. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. During the year under report 18 men and 2 women in the first year and 16 men only in the second year thus making a total of 34 men and 2 women, underwent the Manual Training Courses. 16 men underwent the craft instructors' course in wood work.

Under the revised procedure for the award of Technical Teachers' Certificate sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 19, Education, dated 3rd January 1952, Technical Teachers' Diploma and Certificate courses were conducted during the summer of 1963 (as detailed below):—

(1) Diploma course of 8 weeks' duration for Secretarial and Engineering diversified courses at Madras (Teachers' College, Saidapet) and for Agriculture at Pasumalai, Madurai District.

(2) Certificate courses of 6 weeks' duration for Art and Crafts Instructors at the following places :—

Madras.—Wood work, Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing and Sewing.

Pasumalai (Madurai district).—Wood-work, Weaving, Indian Music, Drawing, Sewing and Agriculture.

Tirunelveli.—Wood-work, Weaving, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

Coimbatore.—Wood-work, Weaving, Agriculture, Sewing, Indian Music and Drawing.

Tiruchirappalli.—Weaving, Indian Music, Sewing, Drawing and Agriculture.

Salem.—Wood-work, Weaving and Drawing.

Nagercoil.—Drawing, Sewing and Agriculture.

3. *Commercial Subjects.*—*Madras.*—Typewriting (English), Tamil Typewriting and Shorthand (English).

Details regarding Teachers' Training in Needle-work and Dress making, conducted by the Industries Department, are given in Chapter VIII.

8. *Madras English Language Teaching Campaign.*—From 1962-63 English is being taught from Standard IV and for teaching English in Elementary schools, Secondary grade teachers have been appointed in all schools. To equip the teachers well for the purpose of English teaching the Government have organised with the technical assistance of the British Council, an English Teaching Campaign in which the teachers are trained in the most up-to-date methods of English teaching.

During the year 1962-63, 22 Primary courses for graduate teachers were conducted and 764 teachers trained on these courses. In addition 3 special courses for English teachers of Teacher-Training schools were organised and 133 teachers trained. As regards secondary courses, 293 courses were held during the year, under reference. The number of teachers trained on Secondary courses is 9,611.

9. *Training Colleges.*—Besides the teaching faculty of the Annamalai University the number of training colleges (including the Basic Training College, Orathanad, Thanjavur district) in the State at the end of the year was 12 (12) for men and 6 (5) for women. The training college for women, viz., Annammal Training College for women, Tuticorin, Tirunelveli district was opened during the year under report.

The strength in the B.T. classes of all the Colleges and in the B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University was 992 (1,070) men and 512 (465) women. Two Courses of 3 months' duration each for Graduate Secondary Grade trained teachers were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, during the year and the strength of these classes was 102 (76) men and 23 (27) women. The number of students who passed their B.T. Examination during the year was as follows :—

		<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
April 1963	.. ..	661	452
September 1963	.. ..	222	88

M.Ed. Course.—This course was continued at the Meston Training College in Co-operation with 3 other Training Colleges in Madras City and the University Department of Psychology. Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Teachers' College, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore district is also conducting this course from the year 1961-62. The strength of the M.Ed. classes was 17 (21) men and 4 (7) women.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources was Rs. 9,85,866 (9,31,834) in men's institutions and Rs. 3,82,730 (3,36,925) in women's institutions.

CHAPTER VIII.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

MEDICINE—VETERINARY—AGRICULTURE—FORESTRY—ENGINEERING—TECHNOLOGY—
POLYTECHNICS—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—ARTS AND CRAFTS—
COMMERCE—LAW.

I. *Pre-Professional Courses.*—Pre-professional courses are conducted in some of the Arts Colleges, besides those conducted in the professional colleges themselves. The names of the Arts Colleges and the courses conducted therein are given below (vide Annexure VI):

Name of the College.	Course.
1 Sir Theagaraya College, Madras-21	Pre-Medical—1st year (Integrated) M.B.B.S.
2 S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Pre-Medical—1st year (Integrated) M.B.B.S.
3 Fatima College, Madurai	Pre-Medical—1st year (Integrated) M.B.B.S.

II. *Medicine.*—The number of Medical Colleges (Purely Allopathic in the State during the year was 6. They are :—

- (1) Madras Medical College, Madras.
- (2) Stanley Medical College, Royapuram, Madras.
- (3) Kilpauk Medical College, Madras.
- (4) Christian Medical College, Vellore.
- (5) Madurai Medical College, Madurai.
- (6) Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur.

Admission for the M.B.B.S. course in the Medical Colleges is on the basis of a pass in the 1st year Integrated Medicine leading to M.B.B.S. and the minimum educational qualifications for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-University Examination with Physical Science with Basic Mathematics and Natural Science as optional subjects, obtaining Grade B in each of the two optional subjects or Grade A in one of the optional subjects and Grade C in the other of the optional subjects. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in those institutions was 3,537 (3,142) men and 979 (886) women. Under the revised regulations, the course governing the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery is of 4½ years' duration. It is divided into 3 parts of 18 months each. The number of scholars who are studying M.B.B.S. course is shown below :—

	Men.	Women.
First year Integrated course	239	34
Second year Integrated course	492	231
First M.B.B.S.	381	151
Second M.B.B.S.	651	200
Third and Final M.B.B.S.	571	166
Internees	279	72
	<hr/> 2 613	<hr/> 854

The number of students who passed their M.B.B.S. Examination during the year was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
March 1963	154	47
December 1963	185	57

The Kilpauk Medical College, hitherto known as Government College of Integrated Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction in allopathy from the year 1962-63. Besides 8 (11) men and 1 (9) women compounders (in Integrated Medicine) were under training in this institution.

The Government have issued orders in G.O. Ms. No. 1864, Health, dated 16th August 1962 that the students of the G.C.I.M. course, who pass their final examination without Indigenous Medicine subject, be awarded the Diploma in Surgery and Medicine (D.M. & S. Diplomas).

The D.M. & S. Examinations were conducted twice during the year under report, viz. October/November 1962 and January/February 1963 in which 38 and 77 students passed out in the final D.M. & S. Examination respectively and they were posted as House Surgeons in different Medical Institutions for the period of one year.

The Venkataramana Ayurvedic Dispensary and College, Mylapore, Madras, is affiliated to the University of Madras in the Ayurveda Siromani group of the Oriental Title Examination. The title holders of Siromani (Ayurveda) of the Madras University are registered in class 'B' of the Central Board of Integrated Medicine. This denotes a minimum standard of professional training for undertaking medical work only. The students are given practical training in the preparation of Ayurvedic Medicine and in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases, with the help of the Ayurvedic Medicines prepared there. The strength of the College was 8 (11) men, and they were paid a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of these institutions was Rs. 64,62,870 (56,42,847).

III. *Veterinary*.—The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. The B.V.Sc. and M.V.Sc. Courses conducted in the College are affiliated to the Madras University. The B.V.Sc. Course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the Pre-Veterinary Science or Intermediate in Art and Science with Chemistry or Natural Science as one of the optional subjects. The M.V.Sc. Degree course extends over a period of two academic years. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the B.V.Sc. Degree Examination. The strength of the college was 658 men and 5 women as indicated below :—

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women</i>
First year Integrated Course	156	3
Second year Integrated Course	122	1
Second year B.V.Sc. Course	51	..
Third year B.V.Sc. Course	169	..
Fourth year B.V.Sc. Course	90	1
First year M.V.Sc. Course	37	..
Second year M.V.Sc. Course	33	..
Total ..	658	5

The number of students who passed their B.V.Sc. Examination during the year was 11 men and 1 woman in June 1963, and 49 men in December 1963. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 10,15,014 (10,44,505).

IV. *Agriculture*.—The Agricultural College, Coimbatore, is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Agriculture. Instruction is imparted in this College, in respect of the following courses of studies:—

- (1) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (Newly integrated 4 years course).
- (2) Post-Graduate Studies leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. (2 to 3 years).
- (3) Post-Graduate Course, M.Sc. (Agriculture), and Ph.D. by (Research).

The Admissions to B.Sc. (Ag.) course under the old regulation (i.e., three years course) were stopped during the year 1961-62 and the B.Sc. (Ag.) (Integrated) four years course was started. Hence admissions were made to the above degree course under the latter system, during the year 1962-63.

The strength of the College in the various courses was 692 (749) men and 13 (21) women as given below :

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
<i>B.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree Course—</i>		
B.Sc. (Agriculture) Integrated Course, I year	162	..
II year	145	..
II year B.Sc. (Agriculture)	137	4
III year B.Sc. (Agriculture)	156	8
I year M.Sc. (Agriculture)	42	..
II year M.Sc. (Agriculture)	37	1
By Research .. .. .	..	..
<i>Ph. D. Course—</i>		
I year	3	..
II year	4	..
III year	6	..
Total ..	692	13

Post-Graduate Courses leading to M.Sc. (Ag.) and Ph.D. Degree of the Madras University in Plant Breeding and Genetics, Plant Physiology, Soil Science, Horticulture, Agronomy, Entomology, Plant Pathology and Agricultural Economics are also being run at the Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore. The total number of admissions of the above courses in the different subjects is 46 out of which 50 per cent of seats are allotted to the candidates belonging to the States other than Madras. Concessions such as study leave for Departmental candidates, exemption from payment of tuition fees and merit scholarship of the value of Rs. 150 per month, are granted to the students belonging to Madras State.

In addition to this, the B.Sc. and M.Sc. (Agriculture) course sections of the Annamalai University had a strength of 218 men. The number of students who took their B.Sc. in Agriculture during the year was 134 (198) men and 13 (3) women, in March 1963 and 52 men in December 1963. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 6,36,615 (5,55,858).

V. *Forestry.*—The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's Course alone was conducted during the year. The Rangers' Course is of two years. The strength of the classes was :—

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
<i>Rangers' Course—</i>		
I year	110	..
II year	104	..
Total ..	214	..

The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 3,65,546 (3,54,190).

VI. *Engineering.*—The number of Engineering Colleges including the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, in the State, but excluding the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University, and the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras was 7 (7). The courses of instruction for the B.E. degree extends over a period of 4 years, with one year's Pre-Professional course. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the Pre-Professional course leading to B.E. degree course is a pass in the Pre-University with Mathematics and Physical Science under Part II, Group A. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under

instruction in these institutions, including the Engineering Faculty of the Annamalai University, the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras and the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet was 5,635 (5,237) men and 7 (7) women. The number of students in the B.E. classes was as follows :—

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
I year	1,092	..
II year	926	1
III year	835	..
IV year	1,016	..
V year	761	..
	4,630	1

The number of students who passed their B.E. examination during the year was 695 (667) men and 0 (6) women in March 1963, and 235 men in September 1963. In addition there were 302 (286) men and 4 (4) women students undergoing training in the Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet, Madras and out of the candidates who appeared for the examination 86 (71) were awarded diplomas. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all courses in respect of these institutions was Rs. 71,91,230 (59,12,505).

VII. *Technology*.—The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the Madras University. Admission was made to the B.Sc. Technology Degree Course and B. Architecture course. It had a strength of 408 (375) men and 1 (0) woman. The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Technology during the year was 38 (45) men in March 1963. The Chemical Engineering section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 202 (181) men [1st year 61 (30), 2nd year 32 (32), 3rd year 33 (26), 4th year 30 (54) and 5th year 46 (39)]. The number of students who passed their B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering was 42 (37) men in March 1963, and 1 (2) men in September 1963.

VIII. *Polytechnics*.—The Department of Technical Education is responsible for the organisation and control of technical education of the diploma standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnic schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, providing Diploma courses under the control of the Department and these are given financial aid in the form of building and equipment grants.

Besides the Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University, there were 24 (23) Polytechnics including one for women in the State at the end of the year as detailed below :—

Government (9).

- (1) Central Polytechnic, Madras.
- (2) The Institute of Leather Technology, Madras.
- (3) Tamilnad Polytechnic, Madurai.
- (4) Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore.
- (5) Regional School of Printing, Broadway, Madras.
- (6) Government North Arcot Polytechnic, Madras.
- (7) Government Polytechnic, Nagercoil.
- (8) Institute of Film Technology, Madras.
- (9) Government Polytechnic for women, Madras.

Aided (15).

- (1) The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Mylapore, Madras.
- (2) C.N. Institute, Vepery, Madras
- (3) Murugappa Polytechnic, Avadi.
- (4) Seshasayee Institute of Technology, Tennur, Tiruchirappalli.

The number of students who passed their B.Com. Examination during the year was 531 (477) men in March 1963 and 154 (138) men in September 1963.

The number of Commercial schools at the end of the year was 462 (432). The subjects for which the schools were approved were one or more of the following: Typewriting, Shorthand, Accountancy, Commercial Practice, Banking and Commercial Geography, the candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects of study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 23,803 (23,106) men, and 6,998 (6,156) women (Subsidiary Table No. 44). The expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources, in respect of these institutions was Rs. 10,73,540 (10,36,688).

XII. *Law*.—The Madras Law College, affiliated to the Madras University is the only institutions in the State providing for the Law Course. The minimum qualification for admission is a University degree.

The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,010 (1,139) men and 33 (32) women as detailed below :

	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
F.L.	519	16
B.L.	476	16
M.L.	15	1
Total . .	1,010	33

Three hundred and six (277) men and 16 (9) women in March 1963 and 108 (168) men and 0 (4) women in September, 1963 passed their B.L. examination during the year. The total expenditure (Direct charges) incurred during the year from all sources in respect of this institution was Rs. 1,79,753 (1,70,848).

CHAPTER IX

SOCIAL EDUCATION.

SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION CENTRES—MOBILE UNITS—SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH SECONDARY TRAINING SCHOOLS—TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR SOCIAL WORK—GRAMA-SVIKAS—SCHOOLS OF SOCIAL WORK—RURAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.

1. *Social (Adult) Education Centres*.—The modified scheme of Social (Adult) Education, introduced during the year 1954-55, was in force during the year. Admissions to the course are being restricted to the age group 8-18.

The number of Social (Adult) Education Centres (Evening Schools) at the end of the year was 396 (632) with a strength of 8,194 (13,986) men and 1,679 (2,680) women. (Subsidiary Table No. 46). Adult Literacy Schools were, as usual supplied with suitable books and charts not exceeding to the value of Rs. 15 per school. Continuation reading materials were also supplied to the schools. The Adult Literacy Schools continued to be supplied with newspapers and journals at Government cost not exceeding Rs. 44 per annum. The total expenditure (Direct charges) on Social (Adult) Education during the year was Rs. 1,21,734 (1,97,683).

2. *Mobile Units*.—2.(2) Adult Education Mobile Units continued to function during the year under report. Each unit consisted of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, a Film Operator, a Driver and a Cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film Shows were given for the benefit of rural folk. In addition to this, songs and speeches on Adult Education and the Midday Meals Scheme were tape-recorded and relayed to the audience. An abstract showing the number of lectures, film shows given, etc., during the year is given below :—

(1) Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors.	200
(2) The number of trips made by the Mobile Units	140
(3) Total number of film shows given	205
(4) Approximate number of people that attended the lectures, etc.	86,761

3. *Social Education in Secondary and Training schools.*—As usual, the Citizenship Training courses were organized during the year for the benefit of the Senior Secondary Grade students in the Non-Basic Secondary Training schools both under Government and aided managements. Similar training was given to the students in Non-Basic Training colleges under Government and aided managements including shortened B.T. Course.

4. *Training of teachers for Social Education.*—The Government Training School for Adult School teachers at Tirumangalam, Madurai district, continued to function during the year. The number of teachers trained in the above school in seven batches was 182 (160). The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on this institution was Rs. 14,643 (11,821).

5. *Gramasevikas.*—The Home Science Economic Wing, Bhavanisagar (Coimbatore district), was the only training centre for Gramasevikas. It is recognized as an educational institution and it has an enrolment of 40 women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on the institution was Rs. 16,132.

6. *School of Social Work.*—The Madras School of Social Work continued to function during the year. This institution imparts a 2-year training in Social Work for graduates. The strength of this institution was 63 (121) men and 10 (16) women. The number of students who were awarded diplomas during the year was 29 (39) men and 6 (8) women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on this institution during the year was Rs. 88,431 (1,11,887).

Consequent on the introduction of M.A. Degree in Social Work by P.S.G. Arts College from the academic year, 1962-63, the P.S.G. School of Social Work has been incorporated as a department of Social Work in the P.S.G. Arts College.

7. *Rural institutes for Higher Education.*—The two rural institutes, viz., Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya Rural Institute of Higher Education and the Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, continued to function during the year with a strength of 467 (381) men and 23 (29) women. The Diploma in Rural Service awarded by the National Council for Rural Higher Education has been recognized as equivalent to the first degree of an University of the State for purpose of educational qualifications prescribed for appointment to the State Subordinate Service.

The number of candidates who were awarded diploma in Rural Service (3-year course) was 76 (23) men and 9 (6) women. The total expenditure (direct charges) incurred on these institutions during the year was Rs. 4,14,639 (3,14,185).

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

PRE-PRIMARY—MUSIC AND DANCING—OTHER FINE ARTS—ORIENTAL EDUCATION— EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED—REFORMATORY AND JAIL SCHOOLS.

1. *Pre-Primary.*—There are four types of schools in the State for Pre-Primary Education, the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-Basic. Admission to Nursery schools is made in the age group 2 to 5, and to the Kindergarten and the Montessori schools in the age group 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I and the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary schools. The Pre-Basic classes are intended for children between the ages of 2½ and 5, and these are attached to Basic schools and lead to Standard I. There were 40 (34) schools for Pre-Primary Education at the end of the year. The names of these schools (other than Pre-Basic classes attached to Basic schools) are given below:—

Nursery Schools (25).

1 Nursery School, Vepery, Madras	--	--	--	--	Madras district.
2 McDougall School, Nungambakkam	--	--	--	--	Do.
3 Mangalapuram Nursery School, Mangalapuram	--	--	--	--	Do.
4 Balamandir School, T. Nagar	--	--	--	--	Do.
5 Vidyodaya Nursery School, T. Nagar	--	--	--	--	Do.

Nursery Schools (25)—cont.

6	Seva Sadan Nursery School, Chetput	Madras district.
7	Urban Pilot Welfare Extension Project (Nursery School), Chetput.	Do.
8	Y.W.C.A. Nursery School, Madras	Do.
9	Nursery School, Poonamallee	Chingleput district.
10	Kathir Oli School, Muttathur	South Arcot district.
11	O.C.P.M. Nursery School, Madurai	Madurai district.
12	Nursery School, Keeranur	Do.
13	Capron Hall Nursery School, Madurai	Do.
14	W.P.A.S.P.M.S., Pattiveeranpatti	Do.
15	Solai Achi Nursery School, Pallathur	Ramanathapuram district.
16	Kshatriya Vidyasala Nursery School, Virudunagar	Do.
17	Vasuki Nursery School, Thengalpalayam	Salem district.
18	Sarah Ticker Nursery School, Palayamkottai	Tirunelveli district.
19	St. John's Nursery School, Nazareth	Do.
20	All Saints S.P.G. Nursery School, Puthur	Tiruchirappalli district.
21	C.S.I. Nursery School, Dharapuram	Coimbatore district.
22	Kalaimagal Kalvi Nilayam Nursery School, Erode	Do.
23	Red Cross Nursery School, Kandal	Nilgiris district.
24	Duthie Nursery School, Nagercoil	Kanyakumari district.
25	L.M.S. Nursery School, Neyyur	Do.

Montessori Schools (10).

1	Montessori School, Chintadripet	Madras district.
2	Besant Montessori School, Adyar	Do.
3	Iswaraprasad Dattatreya Montessori School, Madras	Do.
4	Adarsh Vidyalaya Montessori School, Royapetta	Do.
5	Somasundara Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram	Chingleput district.
6	St. Joseph's Montessori School, Kumbakonam	Thanjavur district.
7	Alagappa College Montessori School, Karaikudi	Ramanathapuram district.
8	Vatsala Bai Montessori School, Madurai	Madurai district.
9	Pettanal Montessori School, Tirunagar	Do.
10	St. Philomena Montessori School, Tiruchirappalli	Tiruchirappalli district.

Kindergarten Schools (5).

- 1 Children Garden School, Mylapore.
- 2 Home Church Kindergarten School, Kanyakumari.
- 3 Cordite Factory Kindergarten School, Aravankadu, Nilgiris district.
- 4 Vidyodaya Kindergarten Section, T. Nagar, Madras.
- 5 C.S.I. Kindergarten School, Rajapalayam, Ramanathapuram district.

The following five schools were opened during the year under report :—

1. Y.M.C.A. Nursery School, Madras.
2. Nursery school, Poonamallee, Chingleput district.
3. Solai Achi Nursery School, Pallathur, Ramanathapuram district.
4. Kshatriya Vidyasala Nursery School, Virudunagar, Ramanathapuram district.
5. Vasuki Nursery School, Thengalpalayam, Salem district.

The total enrolment in the 40 (34) schools was 1,744 (1,557) boys and 1,577 (1,404) girls. Nursery schools were also attached to Teacher's College, Saidapet, the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, and to three other Special Boys' schools. They had an enrolment of 190 (148) boys and 181 (157) girls. The total enrolment in the Pre-Primary classes of all types, including the Pre-Basic Sections of Basic schools, at the end of the year was 2,580 (2,238) boys and 2,363 (2,117) girls.

2. *Music and dancing*—(a) *Colleges*.—The number of Music colleges in the State (besides the faculties of Music in the Universities) was 2 (2). The enrolment in the two colleges and the faculties at the end of the year was as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	17	82	99
The Kalakshetra, Adyar	15	90	105
Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	36	54	90
Diploma Course in Music, Madras University	1	16	17
Total ..	69	242	311

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangheetha Vidwan Title Course and is not affiliated to the Madras University or any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of Music-vocal, Violin, Veena, Gottuvadhyam and Miruthangam, the duration of the course being two years. The Kalakshetra is affiliated to the Madras University in Sangeetha Siromani. Provision is made in it, for Music and Dancing, besides Painting. Students in the Annamalai University are sent up for the Sangeetha Bhushana and B. Music Examination of that University, and those in the Madras University to the Diploma Examinations conducted by the Madras University.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' Secondary schools and under diversified courses in a few Secondary schools.

(b) *Schools*.—The Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai, continued to function during the year. Students of this institution are sent up for the Government Technical (Lower) and (Higher) Examination. Provision is made in this institution for the teaching of Veena and Dance. The strength of the institution was 4 (3) men and 57 (65) women.

3. *Other Fine Arts*.—There were 3 (3) schools for Fine Arts, as detailed below :—

(1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 The Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras	266	8	218	10
2 Municipal School for Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam	98	..	101	..
3 Chitra Drawing School, Nagercoil	18	21	13	18
Total ..	382	29	332	28

The course of study in the School for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts Section are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in Crafts, Wood work, Metal Work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design.

REPORT

4. *Oriental Education—(a) Colleges.*—The number of Oriental Colleges for Men, besides the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras, and the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University was 14 (14) during the year. The total strength of all these colleges was as detailed below :—

(1)	1961-62.			1962-63.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Sanskrit colleges	2	37	..	2	33	..
Tamil colleges	6	354	90	6	332	129
Arabic colleges	2	302	..	2	295	..
Sanskrit and Tamil colleges	4	238	59	4	182	23
Total ..	14	931	149	14	842	152

The strength of the Oriental Faculty (including M.O.L.) of the Annamalai University was 101 (122) men and 38 (34) women.

(b) *Schools.*—During the year, one Oriental Middle School at Lalgudi, Tiruchirappalli district, was opened. The number of Oriental High and Middle schools and the number of pupils under instruction in them during the year are given below :—

	1961-62.			1962-63.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Oriental High School (Boys).</i>						
Tamil .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabic	1	91	..	2	189	..
Sanskrit and Tamil	3	167	57	3	158	72
Total ..	4	258	57	5	347	72
<i>Oriental Middle Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit and Tamil	1	24	..	1	23	..
Tamil	1	25	..	2	31	..
Arabic	1	82	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	131	..	3	54	..
<i>Elementary Schools (Boys).</i>						
Sanskrit	1	103	100	1	118	92
Grand total ..	8	492	157	9	519	164

Hindi Pracharak Training.—The following institutions conducted Hindi Pracharak Training during the year :—

(1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>For Men.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Tiruchirappalli	42	33	13	27
<i>For Women.</i>				
Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, T.Nagar, Madras	..	72	—	73
Total	42	105	13	100

As in the previous year, Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak Training at the Vidyalaya in the State during the year. The Rashtrabasha Visharad Vidyalaya at Thennur continued to function during the year with a strength of 3 (9) boys and 9 (13) girls.

5. *Education of the Handicapped.*—One new school for the Handicapped was opened making the total number of schools to 19, which includes one Orthopaedic Centre attached to “Easwaradathreya Montessori School, Mylapore, Madras”.

The names of institutions are given below :—

Schools for the Deaf Mutes (8).

- (1) C.S.I. School for the Deaf, Mylapore, Madras (Aided).
- (2) School for the Blind and the Deaf, Teynampet, Madras (Aided).
- (3) St. Louis Institute for Blind and Deaf, Adyar, Madras.
- (4) Florence Swainson Deaf School, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
- (5) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Karaikudi, Ramanathapuram district (Municipal).
- (6) School for the Deaf, Manamadurai (aided).
- (7) Municipal Deaf and Dumb School, Coimbatore (Municipal).
- (8) Shanti Samarasa Deaf and Dumb School, Kalyanipuram, Sivasailam (Aided).

Schools for the Blind (6).

- (1) Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government School for the Blind, Salem.
- (3) T.D.T.A. School for the Blind, Palayamcottai, Tirunelveli district (Aided).
- (4) School for the Blind, Puthur, Tiruchirappalli district (Unaided).
- (5) Blind School, Vellore (Unaided).
- (6) T.E.L.C. School and Home for the Blind, Podanur, Coimbatore district (Aided).

School for the Crippled (5).

- (1) Government Leper School, Tirumani, Chingleput district.
- (2) Government Leper Sanatorium, Salem.
- (3) St. Stanislaus Leper School, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district (Aided).
- (4) Leper School, Dayapuram, Ramanathapuram district (aided).
- (5) Orthopaedic Centre attached to “Eswara Datatreya Montessori School, Mylapore, Madras”.

CHAPTER XI.

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

SCHEDULED CASTES—SCHEDULED TRIBES—BACKWARD CLASSES—ANGLO-INDIANS—CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN—REFUGEES.

1. *Scheduled Castes.*—There is a separate department of Government in the State, under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department, specially set up for the amelioration of the condition of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-D. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this Department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools, Secondary and Elementary, (2) Provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the training of teachers and (3) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of the eligible communities.

The Government Nandanar High School for Boys, Chidambaram, South Arcot, the Government Harijan Welfare High School, Thiruthalaiyar, Tiruchirappalli district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, the Welfare Middle School, Vadagarai, Chingleput district and the Government Nandanar High School for Girls, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans. The number of pupils under instruction in them was 1,601 (1,871) boys and 967 (809) girls. The total number of primary schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 1,079 (1,134). 928 (969) were elementary schools and 151 (165) were Basic schools and the number of scholars under them were 94,987 (79,247) boys and 70,598 (53,740) girls. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled Classes reading in all types of institutions was 4,86,955 (4,57,326) boys and 2,68,171 (2,37,465) girls, and details for it are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions for which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure II. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

Pupils belonging to eligible communities reading in the Harijan Welfare Elementary Schools are supplied with books and slates free of cost. Two sets of clothing were also supplied to girl pupils studying in Harijan Welfare schools or residing in Government hostels at a cost not exceeding Rs. 12 per pupil. As regards pupils belonging to eligible communities studying in non-Harijan Welfare Schools, non-recurring grants are given by that Department.

2. *Scheduled Tribes.*—The total number of primary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 81 (65). Of these 79 (62) were elementary schools and 2 (3) were Basic Schools with an enrolment of 4,305 (4,367) boys and 1,971 (1,945) girls. The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 14,327 (16,798) boys and 6,674 (6,533) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

3. *Backward Classes.*—The total number of primary schools mainly intended for the Backward Communities was 528 (435). Of these 411 (310) were elementary schools and 117 (125) were Basic Schools with a total enrolment of 38,112 (38,541) boys and 26,116 (23,909) girls. The largest numbers are found in the districts of Dindigul, Madurai (Kallars) and Tirunelveli Central (Maravars, Patnulkarans, Vadvas, etc.). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's grade who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The Government High School, Chekkanurani, Madurai and the Government Kallar High School, K. Nattamangalam, Madurai district newly opened during 1961-62 were mainly intended for the Backward Classes and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 414 boys and 62 girls. The total number of pupils of the Backward Classes reading in all schools was 15,80,473 (14,32,955) boys and 9,10,762 (7,97,180) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

4. *Anglo-Indians*.—(i) Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a Special Code of Regulations, and a separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teaches upto Standard V inclusive and the High School upto Standard XI. The examination for pupils completing Standard XI is conducted by a body nominated by the Government, called the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Board. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian Children, the managements of these schools are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils also.

In G.O. Ms. No. 1943, Education, dated 26th July 1962, the Government accepted the recommendations of the Director, that the minimum age for admission to Standard I of Anglo-Indian schools be fixed as 5 plus, the minimum age for admission in each of Standard II, III and IV being corrected to five plus for Standard I. The age for direct admission of pupils in these schools is to be reckoned as on February every year.

There were, in all 45 (46) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indian pupils at the end of the year, High schools 40 (40), Primary schools 4 (5) and training schools for women 1 (1). 5 (4) High Schools (4 for boys and 1 for girls) and 3 (4) Primary schools for boys were run and maintained by the Union Government under the Ministry of Railways. In the Railway mixed School, Madurai new Standard VIII was opened and this school was upgraded as a High School. The Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras is the only Training School for Anglo-Indians. It had a strength of 55 (44) as detailed below during the year :—

							Middle Grade.
First year	--	--	--	--	--	--	29
Second year	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
							55
					Total	--	55

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian schools was 10,211 (10,471) boys and 9,656 (9,533) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 50). The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total scholars in these schools works out to 32.0 (42.6) of the total enrolment in the Anglo-Indian High, Primary and Training schools. 598 (444) boys and 624 (389) girls passed the Anglo-Indian High School Examination held in November 1962. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year and the Anglo-Indian School-Leaving Certificate Examination Board met three times.

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various types of institutions was 4,218 (4,580) boys and 4,734 (5,082) girls (vide Subsidiary Table No. 7).

(ii) *Working days*.—The Anglo-Indian schools including the Training School have fallen in line with other schools and are working for 200 days in a year.

(iii) *Provision for teaching Hindi*.—Facilities to teach Hindi as an additional language were provided in schools where the Second Language taught is one of the South Indian Languages, provided there is a minimum strength of 15 children offering Hindi as an additional language in the school.

5. *Children and dependents of ex-Army men*.—The educational concessions to children and dependents of Defence Service Personnel under the modified scheme sanctioned in G.O. No. 1143, Education, dated 11th June 1956, continued to be given during the year.

6. *Refugees*.—The scheme formulated by the Government of India for the grant of financial assistance to refugee students was continued during the year 1962-63 also. The total amount sanctioned during the year on the grant of financial assistance to the displaced students by way of renewals of stipends and free-ships was Rs. 795 as detailed below :—

	RS.
Stipend to one medical student studying in the Madras Medical College ..	720
Free-ships to one student reading in X Standard in Bharathi Vidyalayam High School, Salem.	75
	795
Total ..	795

CHAPTER XII.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

CONNEMARA LIBRARY—CHILDREN'S LIBRARY—PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND
READING ROOMS—USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC—
ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY—TEXT BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. *Connemara Public Library.*—The Connemara Public Library continued to function as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 157,900 (150,038). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 165,644 (170,418) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 613,838 (612,745). The number of books issued during the year was 116,903 (110,732). The total number of deposits on roll at the end of the year was 5,290 (4,827). 181 (181) institutions sent as many as 482 (341) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 1,08,029 (Rs. 1,26,199) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 1,245 (Rs. 1,051).

The Connemara Public Library has taken up the work of compilation of Bibliography of children's literature in Tamil from May 1962, with reference to the recommendations made by the Central Advisory Board of Education in 1957 and 1958 and accepted by the Government of Madras.

This library has started the Home Delivery Service with effect from 16th June 1962. On 31st March 1963 there were 73 members who have used 2,955 volumes during the period of 9½ months.

2. *Children's Library.*—The Madras Children's Library which is located in the compound of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function satisfactorily during the year under report. The Library is open to all children between the ages 6 and 14. The Library is kept open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. except on Fridays and other public holidays. The working hours are regulated as above, to suit the convenience of the children visiting the Library. The total number of books in the Library at the end of the year was 8,635 (8,441) and the total number of children who visited the Library was 16,435 (18,355). The number of members on roll was 279 (438) and the number of books issued was 4,979 (4,435). Film shows were arranged in the Library on Saturday afternoons, when pictures of topical and artistic interest were exhibited for the pleasure and enlightenment of the children. As usual distinguished visitors from foreign countries and from sister States visited the Children's Library during the year under report.

3. *Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.*—The total number of Public Libraries in the State at the end of the year was 1,606 (1,553) and all of them are having Reading Rooms. The total number of visitors to all these libraries was 17,213,111 as against 16,733,323 during the previous year. Details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5).

I. Name of Libraries—	Number of Libraries.
Government Libraries—	
Central Library	1
Moving Library (Kanyakumari)	1
Local Library Authorities—	
Moving	3
District Central Libraries under Local Library Authorities ..	12
Branch Libraries under Local Library Authorities including the 11 Firka Central Libraries.	637
District Board Libraries .. .. .	..
Municipal Libraries	12
Panchayat Libraries	654
Grama Sangam Libraries	83
Other Aided Libraries	171
Unaided and other Libraries	32
Total ..	1,606

II. (a) Total number of books* issued on loan	2,950,124
(b) Total number of books* consulted in the Libraries	4,012,911
III. Total number of volumes at the end of the year	2,315,075
IV. Total number of visitors	17,213,111
V. Expenditure on Libraries	6,768,038

* Number of issues made.

Including the 114 (148) delivery stations attached to the Firka Central Libraries, 746 (680) delivery stations were functioning in the State during the year. Details in regard to them are given below :—

1 Total number of visitors	1,029,636
2 Total number of volumes issued on loan	249,727
3 Total number of books circulated	478,770
4 Total expenditure incurred on them	Rs. 1,07,627

The Firka Central Libraries in the Districts continued to be under the control of the Local Library Authorities during this year also.

During the year under report 69 Branch Libraries were opened by the Local Library Authorities and consequently the total number of Libraries under the Local Library Authorities including the 12 District Central Libraries rose from 580 to 649. Of the 69 Branch Libraries newly opened during the year, 60 were opened under the scheme for expansion of Public Library Service in the Third Five-Year Plan and the remaining nine were opened by the Local Library Authorities from their own funds.

During the year under report the number of delivery stations increased from 680 to 746. Members were enrolled in all these delivery stations as usual, thus catering to the needs of rural folk with 'Proper Public Library Service'. Firka Central Libraries were amalgamated with the Local Library Authorities concerned.

During the year under report, the contribution paid by Government to the Local Library Authorities (under section 133) of the Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948, was Rs. 10,51,690 (including arrear contribution) as against Rs. 11,15,420 sanctioned during the previous year.

The existing Library in the five taluks under the control of the District Educational Officer, Nagercoil, continued to receive grants not exceeding the amount sanctioned to them in 1955-56 subject to the condition that not less than 75 per cent of the grant received is spent on the purchase of books. A sum of Rs. 20,600 was sanctioned as Grant-in-Aid during the year under report. During the year Firka Central Libraries were merged with the other Branch Libraries under Local Library Authority, and a sum of Rs. 2,000 being the *ad hoc* grant was sanctioned to each of these Libraries to meet the expenditure in this regard.

There were two mobile Library vans in the State during this year, i.e., one functioning under the Local Library Authority, Coimbatore, and the other at Madras. Books are delivered to readers at their homes through the Mobile Library Van at Coimbatore. The book Library van in Madras is used for lending out books to Branch Libraries where direct lending has not been introduced. The vans are equipped with Audio-Visual Education materials such as projector, films, etc., to exhibit films to the Public. In the City of Madras and in Salem Town, books are also delivered to the Public through tricycle attenders.

Library service for women.—The Local Library Authority, Madras, has opened a women and childrens' section at the District Central Library, Madras for the benefit of the educated women and the school children. The Special Home Delivery service for women through lady volunteers introduced in several places in the Chingleput district continued to function satisfactorily. Subsequently this service has been introduced in Madras, Tirunelveli, Tiruchirappalli, Thanjavur, Coimbatore and Salem districts. The potentiality of this movement is great. Under this scheme the voluntary services of women teachers in the locality are utilised for distribution of books to literate women who could not go to Libraries to have Library facilities.

Library service for school children.—The scheme of circulating books to Higher Elementary Schools has been started with the intention to provide every school-going child, the opportunity of reading books other than school text books for recreation and general knowledge. This scheme has been introduced in 50 Higher Elementary Schools in the City of Madras under the control of the Local Library Authority, Madras.

Integrated Hospital Delivery Service.—Integrated Hospital Library Service continued to function in Madras, Chingleput and Tirunelveli Districts and the T.B. Sanatorium, Perunthurai, Coimbatore District. Library service is rendered to patients in the Headquarters Hospitals in these places from the District Libraries concerned.

Institutional Membership.—The Local Library Authorities of South Arcot, Thanjavur and Salem have been permitted to enrol elementary as well as secondary schools in their respective jurisdictions as institutional members of the concerned District Central Libraries and Branch Libraries. Under this scheme books are lent to the teachers employed in these institutions.

Library service for children.—The Local Library Authority, Madurai, has been permitted to open Library exclusively for children at Chinna Chokkikulam. There are also children's corners in the District Central Libraries.

Rural Library Service.—Rural Library Service was introduced in Chingleput District in the Minjur Block in 1961. Under this scheme books are issued to Grama Sevaks in each of three branch libraries in the block, viz., Ponneri, Pulicat and Minjur. The Grama Sevaks distribute the books to the villagers in their respective jurisdiction. This scheme was found to work successfully and was therefore continued during the year under report.

Training in Library Science.—The Madras University continued to run a diploma course for graduates and a certificate course for undergraduates in Library Science. With a view to get more trained personnel for the Libraries, arrangements have been made for conducting the certificate course twice a year.

4. *Use of School Libraries by the Public.*—The number of Libraries attached to Secondary Schools, which were opened to the public, was 218 (254) and the number of books and journals made use of by the public during the year under report was 16,637 (16,438).

The number of Elementary Schools whose Libraries were thrown open to the public was 3,110 (4,648) and the number of books made use of was 89,602 (62,695).

5. *Oriental Manuscripts Library.*—During the year under report 4,827 (4,523) persons visited the library and consulted 13,036 (14,840) volumes in all. A total number of 609 (1,371) books and 55 (60) manuscripts were issued on loan. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 718 (346) as detailed below :—

Language.	Presentation.	Purchase.	Restoration.	Transcription.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sanskrit	72	297	64	1	434
Tamil	18	143	112	..	273
Telugu .. ..	..	1	..	..	1
Kannada .. ..	..	1	..	..	1
Malayalam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Islamic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Languages .. ..	..	..	9	..	9
Total	90	442	185	1	718

In addition, a total number of 894 (1,285) books and journals were acquired for the library during the year.

6. *Text Book Committee.*—During the year 7 (11) applications for registration as publishers were received. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 439 (441). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs. 2,800 (4,400). A sum of Rs. 2,156 (17,256) was realised as scrutiny fees.

CHAPTER XIII.
MISCELLANEOUS I.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION—PHYSICAL EDUCATION—NATIONAL CADET
CORPS—BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES—JUNIOR RED CROSS.

I. *Audio Visual Education.*—As in the previous year, the department continued its efforts to encourage schools to equip themselves with a set of minimum Audio-Visual Equipment consisting of 16 m.m. film projector and 35 m.m. filmstrip projector and a radio set. During the year 29 schools were equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 23 schools with 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors. The total number of schools so equipped with 16 m.m. projectors and 35 m.m. filmstrip projectors at the end of the year was 574 (545) and 649 (626) respectively. 14 (13) more schools were equipped with radio receiving sets, the total number of Secondary Schools so equipped at the end of the year being 695 (681).

A sum of Rs. 20,000 has been sanctioned for each year of the Third Five-Year Plan for the expansion of the State Film Library. A sum of Rs. 5,000 is also sanctioned for maintenance and upkeep of the Audio-Visual Equipment of the State Film Library. 50 filmstrips (54 films and 12 filmstrips) were added to the stock of the State Film Library during the year. 14 (47) very old films and 27 (37) filmstrips which had become unfit for projection were withdrawn from circulation. Thus the number of films and filmstrips at the end of the year were 1,153 (1,117) and 1,511 (1,535) respectively.

Nearly 6,808 (8,049) film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the State Film Library. The Film Library attached to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction has a set of Audio-Visual Equipments. Training is given to the teachers at the film Library in handling these equipments.

During the year, the State Film Library in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, has produced five 35 m.m. filmstrips for use in Educational Institutions.

1. Birds, Part I.
2. Birds, Part II.
3. Stories in Stones.
4. Disposal of Fruits and Seeds.
5. Vegetative Reproduction in Plants.

2. *Physical Education.*—The work of promoting physical education in educational institutions was as usual, carried on by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education, Madras-6, so far as the boys' schools were concerned and by the Women Specialist in Physical Education Madras-6, in regard to Girls' Schools. All the three institutions, viz., (i) the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, (ii) the Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi and (iii) the Maruthi College of Physical Education, Perianaickenpalayam continued to function during the year with a total strength of 429 (427) men and 114 (106) women.

The Children's Rally of Boys and Girls of City Secondary Schools was held on 14th November 1962 in connection with the Birth Day Celebration of the Prime Minister of India. More than 4,600 boys and girls of Secondary and Elementary Schools in Madras City participated in the Rally and their display of Physical activities was very impressive.

The Fifth Annual Republic Day games and sports competitions were organised and conducted during this year both at district and at State levels. Over 2,000 boys and 700 girls took part in these competitions at State level and the standard of performance of the competitors both in games and athletics registered remarkable improvement. A sum of Rs. 2,16,397 (1,79,340) was allotted for this purpose by the State Government and the game of basket-ball which was introduced during this year was very popular.

The Madras State was enrolled as a Member of the Schools' Games Federation of India during the year 1961-62. The State Football team consisting of selected players from the Secondary Schools (boys) in the State participated in the Autumn games held at Imphal, Manipur State during October 1962. Out of Rs. 4,500 sanctioned by Government for this

purpose a sum of Rs. 3,608.18 was spent in connection with the participation of the Football team in the competitions at Imphal. Though a number of States withdrew from the competitions at the last moment, the Madras State team was able to make the trip and participate in the competitions.

As per the directive from the Government of India, Ministry of Education, the national physical efficiency drive was conducted in 182 centres (for boys and girls and for men and women) in the State during the first week of November 1962. Orientation courses were conducted in five regions, viz., Madras, Madurai, Tiruchirappalli, Thanjavur and Coimbatore. A sum of Rs. 17,150 (11,611) was sanctioned for this purpose. The State Government also had sanctioned a sum of Rs. 16,242 towards the expenditure in connection with the organisation of the Drive in the various centres and towards the special staff and other miscellaneous items relating to the Drive.

A refresher course for girls in health, physical education and recreation was conducted by Miss. Josephine R. Kidd, American Specialist in Health, Physical Education and Recreation, through the good offices of the Ministry of Education, Government of India from 28th November to 5th December 1962. Eighteen Physical Directors and Directresses of the Training Colleges in the State and 6 Regional Inspectors of Physical Education attended the course which was held at Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras. The City Physical Education Teachers were also present for some of the discussions at the course.

The formation of the Madras District Sports Council for girls' schools this year was inaugurated by Sri M. Bhaktavatsalam, Minister for Finance and Education at the Rajarathnam Stadium on 15th March 1963. A large number of girl pupils from the City Secondary Schools and Anglo-Indian Schools took part with great enthusiasm in all the events.

A special course in gymnastics and folk dancing for 6 days in March 1963 was conducted under the extension services of the Teachers' College, Saidapet by Miss. Mc. Cune, Specialist in gymnastics and folk dancing. Twenty Physical Education teachers in the City attended this course. This is the first course in gymnastics for girls that has ever been held.

Kumari Sheila Prem, the National Institute of Sports Coach in Swimming, trained the N.C.C. girl cadets from colleges at the S.I.E.T. Swimming Pool, Teynampet.

3. *National Cadet Corps*.—Data showing the various units of the Senior Divisions, the names of colleges attached to the units and the number of cadets enrolled, are given in Annexure V. The details of new units raised during the year and changes in the organisation and jurisdiction of the existing units are as follows:—

- (i) Ooty Indep. Coy N.C.C., Ootacamund.
- (ii) 18 (M) Bty. N.C.C., Coimbatore.
- (iii) 31 (M) Naval Unit N.C.C., Tuticorin.
- (iv) 8 (M) Group N.C.C. Rifle, Madras.
- (v) 3 NCCR Coys. in 3 ITIS.
- (vi) 30 Tps. of JD N.C.C. (Army Wing).
- (vii) 12 Tps. of JD NCC (Naval Wing).
- (viii) 29 Tps. of JD NCC (Air Wing).
- (ix) 17 Madras Girls TP NCC, Nagercoil.
- (x) 18 Madras Girls TP NCC, Salem.
- (xi) 19 Madras Girls TP NCC, Coimbatore.
- (xii) 20 Madras Girls TP NCC, Kumbakonam.

Junior Division N.C.C.—So far as the Junior Divisions (Boys) are concerned the number of units functioning during the year was 430 (368) which includes 56 (44) Naval, 78 (51) Air and 296 (273) Army Wing Units. The Units were distributed in 391 (275) Boys' Secondary Schools in the State, and the total number of Cadets enrolled was 21,050 (16,110). There were besides 72 (54) Girls' Units in the Junior Division distributed in 63 (51) Secondary schools, the total number of cadets enrolled being 2,950 (2,745).

All-India Summer Training-cum-Social Service Camps were conducted at 22 different places during the period under review and 1,492 officers and 5,760 cadets attended these Camps.

N.C.C. Day Celebrations were combined with Territorial Army and Auxiliary Air Force Day Celebrations this year and the highlight of the occasion in Madras City was a mammoth march past along the main streets of the City of Madras.

One hundred and forty four officer Cadets had undergone Pre-Commission Training course and one hundred and one Officers attended Refresher Training Course.

The Refresher Training for Senior Division Officers of the four Southern Directorates, viz., Madras, Mysore, Andhra and Kerala was conducted for a period of one month at Forest College, Coimbatore during the summer vacation, 1962. Sri M. Bakthavatsalam, Education and Finance Minister, presided over the closing day function at Coimbatore.

In pursuance of the policy of the Government of India to conduct camps in hill stations, two N.C.C. Rifles camps and a combined Cadre and Social Service Camp for Girls were also conducted at Ketti and Coonoor respectively in the Nilgirs Hills during April to May 1962 and the attendance of the cadets was generally satisfactory.

With a view to imparting special and more intensive training for N.C.C. Officers/Officer Cadets, a N.C.C. Academy was established at Purandhar during the year under review. Special Training courses of six months duration are conducted at this Academy. Twenty-five N.C.C./N.C.C.R. Officers from the State attended the first course which commenced on 7th February 1962.

Expansion of Cadet Corps was confined to N.C.C. Rifles and an additional strength of six thousand N.C.C. Cadets was raised during the academic year 1962-63.

To overcome the shortage of Army Instructional Staff, a new scheme for utilising the services of Senior serving or ex-cadet N.C.Os. for imparting training to Cadets has been introduced. Under this scheme, the selected Cadets N.C.Os. will be paid out of pocket expenses at the rate of Rs. 50 for Cadet under Officer and Rs. 30 to Cadet N.C.Os. and they will be designated as Warrant Officers, Grade I and Grade II respectively.

The Government of Madras have decided to make suitable awards to the N.C.C./N.C.C.R. Cadets from Madras State who have been adjudged the best Cadets at the All-India level. The presentation of the award is made at the N.C.C. Day Celebration every year.

3 (M) Air Sqn. N.C.C. won the best Air Sqn. Trophy at the Zonal Camp, 1961 held at Bangalore.

9 (M) Naval Unit was awarded the "All-India Best Naval Wing Trophy" at the Republic Day Parade at New Delhi.

Cadet Senior under Officer P. Chandrasekaran (Engineering College, Guindy) of 3 (M) Air Sqn. N.C.C. was one of the 2 Cadets from India who participated in the Annual Camp of Malayan Air Training Corps in Singapore in August 1962.

Cadet Capt. K. M. Ganapathy (Loyola College, Madras) 9 (M) Naval Unit N.C.C. participated in the summer Cruise of I.N.S. Vikrant the India Navy and Air Craft Carrier.

2/Lt. G.V. Parasanna Rao and Ex-Cadet of 7 (M) Bn.N.C.C. (Madurai College, Madurai) who was commissioned in the Grenadiers Regiment was awarded "Maha Vir Chakra" for gallantry in NEFA on 29th October 1962. Capt. Amrithalingam, Ex-student of Madras Medical College (6 Madras Med. Coy. N.C.C.) was also awarded "VIR Chakra" posthumously for gallantry in operation in NEFA.

N.C.C. Rifles.—There were 161 (83) Rifle companies functioning during the year with a total strength of 32,200 (17,082).

A.C.C.—The working of the Auxiliary Cadet Corps Scheme was quite normal during the year. The number of platoons functioning in the State at the end of the year was 2,467 (2,467) and they were spread over 1,153 (1,153) Secondary Schools and the total number of Cadets enrolled was 148,020 (148,020).

The expenditure incurred on the Junior Division (including the Girls' Division and the Auxiliary Cadet Corps) for the year was Rs. 21,24,640 (21,16,245) and on the Senior Division Rs. 19,27,841 (19,31,240).

4. *Boy Scouts and Girl Guides*.—The following office-bearers of the Bharat Scouts continued to function during the year:—

<i>Patron</i>	Sri Bishnuram Medhi, Governor of Madras.
<i>President</i>	Hon'ble Sri C. Subramaniam, Minister for Finance and Education.
<i>Vice-President</i>	Sri T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai.
<i>State Chief Commissioner</i>	Sri K. Venkataswami Naidu.
<i>State Commissioner (Scouts)</i>	Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction.
<i>State Commissioner (Guides)</i>	Mrs. D. L. Gopal Ratnam.
<i>State Treasurer</i>	Sri P. M. Dowlathram.
<i>State Secretary</i>	Sri P. R. Ganapathy Pillay.

Training of officers to man this growing organisation was much in evidence during the year. 83 (62) training camps for Cubs, Scouts, Flocks and Guides were held during the year, at which 2,496 (1,633) were trained. 5 Camps and Training courses were held in the Himalaya Cub Wood Badge course, Himalaya Scout Wood Badge course and Scout Commissioner Training course and Handicapped Training course and 117 officers were trained. There were 27,987 (7,937) scouts and 9,465 (8,640) guides in the organisation at the end of the year. The figures represent only the units that have registered or renewed their registration during the year. There were several other scout units also which were active during the year, besides the registered units. The association received a grant of Rs. 30,000 (30,000) during the year from the State Government.

“The Bharat Scouts and Guides Bulletin”, Madras State, was regularly issued during the year under report and was popular and useful. “Saranar” edited in Tamil by the Madurai Association was also issued during the year.

5. *Junior Red Cross*.—Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, Director of Public Instruction and Sri A. Padmanabha Naidu continued to be the Chairman and Honorary Director, respectively, of the State Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee. The number of groups in the State registered was 1,833 (1,719) and the number of Juniors was 40,326 (36,812) boys and 23,829 (22,667) girls, making a total of 64,155 (59,479).

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS II.

ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES—SCHOOL MEALS—THE CARE PROGRAMME—SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION—SCHOLARSHIPS—NATIONAL AWARDS FOR TEACHERS—STATE AWARDS FOR TEACHERS INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD—TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS—TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST MASTERS.

1. *Orphanages and Boarding Homes*.—Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid from State Funds. One of the important conditions for aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified destitutes belonging to the State and should be reading in recognised schools. Grants are sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 5 to 18 subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 10 per mensem for an inmate (Rs. 15 in the case of orphanages situated in hill stations) or three-fourth of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. The upper age limit of the inmates in the orphanages is 20 years. Grant is assessed upto three-fourths of the expenditure per month towards the cost of clothing, medicine, bathing oil, soap, medical aid, text books, note-books and salaries of warden and accountants. The number of orphanages at the end of the year was 317 (301) and the amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned during the year under the head was Rs. 25.22 lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organisations and individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes and hostels run by them for the benefit of communities eligible for help from the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during

the year. There were 305 (254) hostels and 185 (122) subsidised hostels at the end of the year. The management of the subsidised hostels and boarding homes were sanctioned a sum of Rs. 8.05 (8.97) lakhs towards the Boarding grants of pupils belonging to the eligible communities, and Rs. 4.23 (4.50) lakhs in respect of Backward Class boarders.

2. *School meals*.—The subsidised scheme for the free supply of school meals to poor children in elementary schools continued to make progress during the year. The supply of midday meals to the children studying in the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was also continued during the year. The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools.

Out of 29,569 (28,392) primary schools in the state, the scheme was functioning in 28,673 (27,260) schools and the total number of children fed was 14.20 (12.67) lakhs as detailed below :—

	Number of schools.	Number of children fed.
By Education Department	27,518	12.84 lakhs.
By Harijan Welfare Department	855	101,554
By the Madras Corporation	310	34,007

3. *The Care Programme*.—0.44 million pounds of milk powder being the balance of the promised offer by the *Care* Organisation of 6.25 millions for 1961–62 was supplied during the year 1962–63. The *Care* Organisation agreed to supply the following *Care* commodities for 1962–63 for distribution to the Midday Meal Centres in the State.

	MILLION POUNDS.
Milk Powder	8.00
Corn Meal	10.05

Against this 2.05 million pounds of milk powder, 4.66 million pounds of corn meal were supplied during the period 1st April 1962 to 31st March 1963. Particulars of *Care* commodities distributed to Midday Meal Centres during the period is furnished below :—

Milk Powder	5.28 million pounds.
Corn Meal	4.28 Do.
Vegetable Oil	1.54 Do.
Rice	3.76 Do.
Bulgar Wheat	23,700 lb.

4. *Medical Inspection*—(a) *Colleges*.—According to the University regulations, medical inspection of students in the Pre-University and the first year of the degree courses is compulsory. Any disease or defect detected in the case of a student in the course of inspection is brought to the notice of the parent concerned. Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following Government Arts Colleges :—

- (1) Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras.
- (3) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (4) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.

A clinic is attached to each of the four colleges with a part-time medical officer who attends daily to the medical needs of the students and who is also required to carry out the compulsory annual medical inspection of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are purchased up to Rs. 500 a year and stocked in the clinics and administered to the students free of cost. The Queen Mary's Collegé, Madras, has a full-time medical officer to attend on the students. The medical attendance facilities provided in the other institutions are as follows :—

- (1) The hostel attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College for Women, Madras, has a clinic of its own in the charge of a full-time medical officer, who is also entrusted with the work of medical inspection of the students of the Model High School.
- (2) A part-time medical officer is attached to the Hostel of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(b) *Secondary Schools*.—In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fees for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. 271 secondary schools for boys and 56 secondary schools for girls arranged for medical inspection under the scheme.

(c) *Elementary Schools*.—No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation where five medical inspectors and three medical inspectresses continued to attend to the medical inspection of children reading in the Corporation schools. Out of 315 elementary and basic schools, 67 were visited for conducting medical inspection. 10,281 boys and 7,407 girls were examined during the year. 2,500 boys and 4,267 girls were found to be in need of treatment. 201 re-visits to schools were paid after the routine inspection, for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. 5,100 re-examinations of children were done during these re-visits. Mal-nourished children were given shark liver oil, calcium powder and yeast tablets, while others received appropriate treatment. Deserving pupils were also given midday meals.

5. *Awards of prizes for the best books for children*.—Under the scheme for the award of prizes to the best books for children conducted by the Government of India during 1962-63 two prizes were given to the following books in Tamil.

Name of the book.	Name of the Author.
1. Manthiravathiyin Magan	Sri Kalvi Gopalakrishnan.
2. Rubberin Kathai	Sri. N. Vanamamalai and Sri S. Thotheadri.

6. *Scholarship loan*.—The Government sanctioned a scheme for the grant of interest free loan to students studying in the Engineering, Medical, Agricultural and Veterinary Colleges and in the Polytechnics including the Regional School of Printing, Institute of Leather Technology and Institute of Film Technology in this State (G.O. Ms. No. 1495, Education, dated 11th June 1962). Students whose parents are N.G.O's or Teachers in Elementary or Secondary schools, are considered for the above loan.

7. *National awards for teachers*.—On the recommendation of the State Committee, the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, selected four teachers from Madras State (three from elementary schools and one from secondary Schools) for the National Award for the year 1962. The awards were given by the President of India at a special function held at New Delhi on 25th October 1962. The names of the teachers selected for the award are as follows :—

Primary School Teachers—

- (1) Sri R. Subramanya Mudaliar,
Headmaster,
Annamalai Senior Basic School, Deshamugipet.
Tirukkalkundram, Chingleput district.
- (2) Sri A. Balasubramanya Achary,
Headmaster,
Government Arianalloor L.P. School,
Shencottah, Tirunelveli district.
- (3) Sri T. Veeraswamy,
Headmaster,
Singaram Pillai Elementary School,
Villivakkam, Chingleput district.

Secondary School Teacher—

- Kumari B. Hemavathy,
Headmistress,
Kalyanam Girls' High School,
Chintadripet, Madras-2.

8. *State awards for elementary school teachers.*—The State award for Elementary School Teachers was made during 1962-63. There were altogether 48 recipients for the year. Each award consisted of a prize of Rs. 200 in the shape of prize of bonds, a silver medal at a cost of Rs. 30 each and a certificate of merit.

The awards were distributed to the teachers by the Governor of Madras at a public function held at the Rajaji Hall, Madras, on 29th March 1963. The entire expenditure for the implementation of the scheme was met from State Funds.

9. *Indian students abroad.*—As many as 236 students proceeded for further studies during the year, 82 to the United Kingdom, 74 to the United States of America, 21 to West Germany, one to East Germany, eight to Canada, six to Australia, six to France, two to Sweden, five to U.S.S.R., one to Japan, one to Poland, one to Netherlands, two to Austria, three to Italy, fourteen to Switzerland, two to Egypt, and one each to Norway, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Ireland, and Belgium and of them 12 were women. The subjects of their study are given in Table XV.

10. *Teachers' Associations.*—Elementary School Teachers' Associations, are organised in each of the Deputy Inspector's ranges at convenient centres, so as to be within easy access of all the teachers in the area. These associations have for their object, the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women, in recognised elementary and basic schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers, are required to be members of these associations. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in a year, and attendance at these meetings is compulsory and the day of the meeting is treated as a working day. Educational exhibitions and refresher and Craft Training Courses in addition to talks and discussions, were organised under the auspices of these associations during the year. There were 1,837 (1,659) such associations during the year and 19,442 (17,735) meetings were held (subsidiary Table No. 23).

11. *Teachers as Branch Post-Masters.*—Teachers working in recognised schools continued to be employed as sub and branch post-masters in extra departmental sub and branch post offices. The number of teachers in charge of post offices was 737 (740) during the year. Government 5 (19), District Board 10 (79), Municipal 2 (2), Panchayat Board 372 (412) and private management 257 (229).

ANNEXURES.

ANNEXURE I.

(a) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Elementary and Basic Schools.†

Management. (1)	Type of Teachers. (2)	Minimum Qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay from 1st June 1960. (4)
1 Government	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 65—1—70—2—90.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 55—1—70.
2 Local Body	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 65—1—70—2—90.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 55—1—70.
	Pre-Vocational Instructors.	<p><i>A. Full Time Instructors.</i></p> <p>1. Fully qualified</p> <p>2. If they possess the Technical qualification but do not possess the general educational qualification.</p> <p>3. If they are proficient in the Pre-vocational subject and possess the General educational qualification.</p> <p>4. If they are proficient in the Pre-Vocational subject but do not possess the general educational qualification.</p> <p><i>B. Part Time Instructors.</i></p> <p>Whether qualified or not</p>	<p>Rs. 65—1—70—2—90. Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.</p> <p>55—1—70.</p> <p>Rs. 55 per month (fixed) Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.</p> <p>Rs. 50 per month (fixed) Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.</p>
3 Panchayat	Graduate Trained Teachers	Graduate Teachers Certificate with Basic Education or retrained in Basic Education of employed as Headmasters of Complete Senior Basic Schools.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.
	Collegiate Trained Teachers	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate if appointed in Secondary Grade Posts.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.
	Collegiate Untrained Teachers .. ..	.....	Rs. 90 fixed.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Secondary Untrained Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90. Rs. 65—1—70—2—90.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Untrained Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate. Lower Elementary Untrained	Rs. 65. Rs. 55—1—70. Rs. 55.

4 Private *

Collegiate Trained Teachers	(Collegiate Teachers' Certificate. Appointed as Headmasters of complete Higher Elementary schools having a strength of 400 and above). (Collegiate Teachers' Certificate. Appointed in Standards VI to VIII).	Rs. 140-5-180-10-250.
Collegiate Untrained Teachers .. .. .	.....	Rs. 90.
Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140.
Secondary Grade Untrained .. .. .	.....	Rs. 90.
Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 65-1-70-2-90.
Higher Elementary Grade Teachers Un-trained.	.....	Rs. 65.
Lower Elementary Grade Teachers	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 55-1-70.
Lower Elementary Grade Teachers untrained.	.....	Rs. 55.
<i>B. Part Time Instructors.</i>		
Specialist Teachers	Whether qualified or not	Rs. 30 per month (fixed). Inclusive of Dearness Allowance.
Physical Training Instructors	Government Teachers' Certificate in Physical Training Lower Grade and S.S.L.C.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140 exclusive of Dearness Allowance.
Tamil Pandits	Oriental Title	Do.
<i>A. Full Time Instructors.</i>		
Pre-Vocational Instructors	1. Fully qualified	Rs. 65-1-70-2-90. Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.
	2. If they possess the technical qualification but do not possess the general educational qualification.	Rs. 55-1-70. Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.
	3. If they are proficient in the Pre-Vocational subject and possess the general Educational qualification.	Rs. 55 per month (fixed). Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.
	4. If they are proficient in the Pre-Vocational subject but do not possess the general educational qualification.	Rs. 50 per month (fixed). Exclusive of Dearness Allowance which may be granted at the admissible rates.

ANNEXURES

* The particulars in Column (4) relate to scales of grant assessed by Government.

† Junior Grade Basic Trained Teachers are eligible for the scales of pay as for Higher Elementary Grade Teachers. Senior Grade Teachers employed in Basic Schools under Local Body and aided managements will be allowed the scales of pay of Secondary Grade Teachers in Secondary Schools.

ANNEXURE I—cont.
 (b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools.
 (i) ACADEMIC COURSES.

Management. (1)	Type of Teachers. (2)	Minimum Qualifications. (3)	Scales of Pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
1 Government	Headmasters	The Degree of B.A., or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Azamalai University.	Rs. 300—25—800.	..
	Headmasters and School Assistants ..	Do.	Grade I—Rs. 225—10—275—15—350. Grade II—Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	Special pay to Headmasters. 1 Special pay of Rs. 30 if the strength of the schools is above 500.
	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. with prescribed number of marks and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	2 Special pay of Rs. 20 if the strength is 500 and below.
	Pandits and Munshis	Oriental Title—Completed S.S.L.C. and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
	Hindustani Teachers in High Schools.	1 A degree in the language plus Oriental Title in Hindi with completed S.S.L.C. plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and completed S.S.L.C.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
		2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma ..	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
		3 Pracharak Diploma without general qualification of at least III Form. Pracharak Diploma	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140	..
	Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools.			
	Physical Training Instructors	Grade I—Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	Rs. 5 Special Pay for those with Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.
		Grade II—Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	Do.	..
Drawing Teachers.. .. .	Technical Teachers Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..	
Craft Teachers— (a) Commercial Instructors	S.S.L.C. with the prescribed marks and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	Rs. 125—5—175 for those who have passed in Shorthand and Type-writing by the Higher Grade and Rs. 100—5—150 for others who have passed only in shorthand or Typewriting by the Higher Grade.	..	

	(b) Manual Training Instructors in Wood Work, Grade II.	A completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140.	..
	(c) Manual Training Instructor, in Weaving.	III Form and a Technical Teachers' Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade.	Rs. 70-2-100.	..
	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructor in Carpentry.	Art Master's Certificate in Wood Carving and in Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	Do.	..
	(e) Instructors—			
	1. Aluminium	III Form and successful completion of Training Courses in the Reformatory and Senior Certificate School, Chingleput.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140.	..
	2. Engraving	Art Masters' Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.	Do.	..
	3 Wood-carving	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing.	Do.	..
	(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	A Trained Teachers' Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving and Handicrafts in Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140.	..
	(g) 1. Drawing	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	Do.	..
	2. Sewing Mistress	A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dress-making.	Do.	..
	3. Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	The qualification prescribed for either the Drawing Mistresses or the Sewing Mistresses.	Do.	..
	Music Teachers	Completed S.S.L.C. and Diploma in Indian Music or a pass in the Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in Higher Grade.	Do.	..
2 Local Body	(a) Head Teachers and Headmistresses of both complete and incomplete high schools.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc., of a University in the State and B.T., degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. degree of the Annamalai University.	Rs. 225-10-275-15-350.	Special pay of Rs. 30 if the strength is above 500. Special pay of Rs. 20 if the strength is 500 and below.
	(b) Assistant Headmaster	Do.	Rs. 140-5-180-10-250 plus Special pay of Rs. 20.	..
	(c) Headmasters of Middle Schools ..	Do.	Rs. 140-5-180-10-250.	..
	L.T. Assistant Teachers	Do.	Do.	..
	Secondary Grade Teachers	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90-4-110-3-140.	..

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSES—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of Teachers. (2)	Minimum Qualification. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2 Local Body—cont.	1 Pandits and Munshis (High Schools).	<i>Grade I—</i>		
		1. Degree in the language plus L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Hons.) with S.S.L.C. completed L.T., B.T., or B.Ed., S.S.L.C. completed and Oriental Title and Pandit's or Secondary Grade Training.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
		<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948—</i>		
		2 Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.) or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their Degree course with 15 years service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
	2 Pandits and Munshis (Middle Schools).	3 Oriental Title (Vidwan, Pulavar, etc.) or Graduates with an Oriental language as a subject of their special study in their degree course with less than 15 years service as Pandits in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	Rs. 125—5—175.	..
		4 Pre-1926 Pandits without Oriental Title.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..
		<i>Grade II—</i>		
		Oriental Title with Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Rs. 90—1—110—3—140	..
		<i>Existing incumbents on 1st January 1948—</i>		
		Oriental Title only or Pre-1926 Pandits without any Oriental Title.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140	..
3 Hindustani Teachers in High Schools <i>Grade I.</i>	<i>Oriental Title holders appointed after 1st January 1948—</i>			
	In High Schools	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140	..	
	In Middle Schools	Do.	..	
	1 (a) Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., (b) B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed plus L.T. or B.Ed., (c) Oriental Title in Hindi with S.S.L.C. completed plus Secondary Grade Training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras and (d) Pracharak Diploma of Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. with prescribed marks.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..	
2 Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the educational qualification of atleast III Form or E.S.L.C. with English.	Rs. 125—5—175.	..		

		3 Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification or III Form.	Rs. 100—5—150.	..
		4 Oriental Title in Hindi with Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
		5 Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or an equivalent thereto with less than 15 years service as Hindustani Teachers in High Schools on 1st January 1948.	Do.	..
Hindustani Teachers in Middle Schools, Grade II.		1 Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of atleast III Form.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..
		2. Oriental Title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	Do.	..
Physical Directors		1 B.A., L.T., with Y.M.C.A. Diploma in Physical Education.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.	..
		2 Graduates who possess the Diploma in Physical Education.	Do.	..
Physical Training Instructors		1 Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.		
		2 Holders of Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education or holders of Certificate of Physical Training after undergoing one year's training in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet, Madras, before 1937-38; or The Special Certificate issued by the Secretary to Commissioner for Government Examination to Ex-Servicemen trained as Physical Training Instructors.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus Rs. 5 in the case of Instructors who possess the Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	..
		3 Holders of Old Gymnastic Teachers Certificate in Physical Training issued prior to 1927.		

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(1) ACADEMIC COURSES—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of Teachers. (2)	Minimum Qualifications. (3)	Scales of Pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
2 Local Body—cont.	Wood-work Instructors	Completed S.S.L.C. with Manual Training Certificate or Craft Instructors course certificate of Teachers' College, Saidapet, or completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
		III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teacher's Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..
	Weaving Instructors	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or its equivalent with successful completion of Artisan or Instructors's course certificate of the Government Textile Institute and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Government Technical Examination (Lower Grade) Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika course (one year) of the All India Spinners Association, Tirupur and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..
		E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; completed S.S.L.C. with Weaving Instructor's course Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet or completed S.S.L.C. with successful completion of the Artisan course of Instructor's course Certificate of the Government Textile Institute, Madras and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Bunayee or Khadi Pravesika course (one year) of all India Spinners Association, Tiruppur and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
	Agriculture Instructors	Completed S.S.L.C. with 35 per cent in Agriculture Diversified Course (theory and practical separately) and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or completed S.S.L.C. with Government Technical Examination, Lower Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate. III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus a special pay of Rs. 5 for holders of trained Teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade. Do.	.. ..

	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Lower) and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Do.	..
Sewing Mistress	Completed S.S.L.C. with a group Certificate in Needle work and Dress Making and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or Completed S.S.L.C. with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Industrial School Certificate and Technical Teachers' Certificate or Group Certificate in Needle Work and Dress Making and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140.	..
Music Masters (Grade III) and Mistresses.	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Government Technical Examination (Higher) in Indian Music and Technical Teachers' Certificates; or Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	Do.	..
Music Masters (Grade II) and Mistresses.	III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Bhushana of the Annamalai University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or III Form passed or E.S.L.C. or equivalent with Sangeetha Vidwan Title of the Central College of Karnatic Music awarded by Commissioner for Government Examination and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Government Technical Examination in Indian Music, Higher Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with Teachers' Certificate in Indian Music awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	Rs. 90—4—110—3—140 plus special pay of Rs. 5.	..
Music Masters (Grade I) and Mistresses.	S.S.L.C. completed with Sangeetha Bhushana of Annamalai University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. Completed with Sangeetha Siromani of the Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificates; or Sangeetha Vidwan Title of the Central College of Karnatic Music, Madras, awarded by the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Technical Teachers' Certificates; or S.S.L.C. Completed with Diploma in Indian Music awarded by Madras University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. Completed with Music Diploma of the Andhra University and Technical Teachers' Certificate; or S.S.L.C. completed with B.A. Degree of the Madras University with Music under Part III and Technical Teachers' Certificate.	Rs. 100—5—150.	..

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Management.	Type of Teachers.	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay from 1st June 1960.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Secretarial	Secretarial Assistant	B.Com., with L.T., or B.T., or B.Ed. .. B.Com with Teacher's Diploma, obtained after undergoing a course of Teacher's Training that may be arranged for them, or D.Com. with T.T.C. or Technical Teacher's Certificate in the subjects concerned.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250. Do.
	Commercial Instructors	B. Com. or D. Com. untrained. Technical Teacher's Certificate (Higher Grade in Typewriting).	Do. Rs. 100—5—150.
Engineering	Senior Instructor	B.E. (Mechanical) or B.E. (Electrical) or a Degree equivalent thereto.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250 plus special pay of Rs. 35. Do.
		L.M.E., or L.E.E. with not less than 3 years workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised institution after passing the diploma examination.	Do.
		B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary) with not less than 3 years' workshop experience or teaching experience in a recognised school.	Do.
		B.Sc. (Physics Main and Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Subsidiary).	Do.
		B.T. with not less than 2 years workshop or teaching experience in a recognised school.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250 plus special pay of Rs. 25.
	Assistant Instructor	L.M.E. or L.E.E., with a minimum of one year practical experience in Engineering workshop or as Instructor in a recognised Technical School.	Rs. 90—3—105—4—125.
Senior Mechanic	I Form with Technical Experience as First-Class Engine Fitter or as Auto-Mechanic for a period of atleast five years.	Rs. 80—3—110.	
Junior Mechanic	Good experience as a metal turner or Carpenter, or Certificate in Fitter Trade or Carpentry Trade awarded by the Director-General of Employment and Training/National Council for Training in Vocational Trades.	Do.	
Agriculture	Agriculture Instructor	B.Sc. (Agriculture) B.A., or B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in a Degree Course.	Rs. 200—10—250—1—400. Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.
		B.Sc. with Agriculture as a subject in the Intermediate.	Do.
		B.A., or B.Sc., Botany or Zoology with Higher Grade Certificate.	Do.
		Licentiate in Agriculture Intermediate with Agriculture as a subject.	Rs. 125—5—200.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) Qualifications and Scales of pay of staff in Secondary Schools—cont.

(2) DIVERSIFIED COURSES—cont.

Management. (1)	Type of Teachers. (2)	Minimum Qualifications. (3)	Scales of Pay from 1st June 1950. (4)
Textile Technology	Senior Instructor in Weaving	Licentiate in Textile Manufacture with two years experience in Weaving in a recognised textile manufacturing concern; or supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, with three year's experience in a recognised Weaving concern—minimum general Educational qualification S.S.L.C. Eligible.	Rs. 140—5—180—10— 250 plus 25 special pay.
	Junior Instructor in weaving	Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute or Weaving Instructor's course with experience of one year in teaching minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	Rs. 90—4—110—8—140.
	Junior Instructor in Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing.	Supervisor's course in Dyeing and Finishing or Instructor's course in bleaching, dyeing and Printing of the Government Textile Institute, Madras, with one year's practical experience, minimum general educational qualification—Completed S.S.L.C.	Rs. 90—4—110—8—140.
Domestic Science (Home Science)	Assistant	L.T., or B.T. (Home Science) in their absence an untrained graduate in Home Science.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.
Drawing & Painting	Instructor	Completed S.S.L.C. and Second Class Diploma in Drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in Drawing.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.
Music	Teacher (Vocal Instrumental and Table).	Graduate in Music or Diploma holder in Music Title Holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bhushana with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	Rs. 140—5—170—10—250.
	Dancing	Diploma obtained after undergoing the prescribed course at the Kalakshetra, Adyar in Dancing.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.
Teaching Practice	L. T. Assistant	As for L.T., Assistants in Secondary Schools.	Rs. 140—5—180—10—250.

NOTE.—The special pay attached to certain posts is permissible only if the persons appointed are fully qualified for the respective posts

Scales of Pay in Colleges for General Education.

Designation of post. (1)	Madras University.		Annamalai University. (4)
	Government Colleges. (2)	Aided Colleges. (3)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Principal, Presidency College, Madras	900—50—1,200 (No special pay) **	....	....
Chief Professors, Presidency College, Madras	600—40—1,000—50—1,100.	....	....
Professors, Presidency College, Madras	450—25—800.	....	....
Principal of First Grade Colleges	600—30—900.	400—25—600—25—800.	....
Principal of Second Grade Colleges	350—25—450.	300—20—400—25—600.	....
Professors and Additional Professors .. .. .	....	250—15—400—25—500.	400—20—700
Readers .. .. .	....	....	250—15—400—20—500.
Lecturers	350—25—450.	150—150—10—300.	150—10—300.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors	225—10—275—15—425 (No special pay).	....	....
Lecturers in Language Department (Oriental Title Holders).	140—5—180—10—250.	100—5—150—10—250.	....
Tutors and Demonstrators	140—5—180—10—250.	85—5—125.	75—5—125.
Physical Directors	300—15—450.	150—150—10—250.	....
	Grade I—250—10—300.	....	....
	Grade II—140—5—180—10—250.	....	....
Librarian (Graduate with Diploma in Librarianship). ²²	140—5—180—10—250.	150—150—10—250.	250—15—400—20—500.
Deputy Librarian .. .. .	....	....	150—10—300.

** The managements of Aided Arts and Training Colleges are also permitted to adopt the scales of pay as recommended by the Madras Pay Commission for the teaching staff in Government Arts and Training Colleges. (Vide G.O. Ms. No. 1681, Education, dated 10th July 1961).

ANNEXURE

ANNEXURE II.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free places in Schools and Colleges,

I. Free Places.

(A) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Management. (1)	Pupils eligible, (2)	Class in which applicable. (3)	Extent of concessions. (4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward	All	Half free.
	Girls, Muslim and Backward Classes	Standards VI, VII and Form III..	Full free.
	Girls, Muslim and Backward Classes	Standards VIII to X ..	Half free.
	Boys, Muslim and Backward Classes	All	Half free.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Castes)	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls (Scheduled Tribes)	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Erukales and Sugalis	All	Full free.
	Boys and Girls of denotified Tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes.	All	Full free (b).
	Most Backward Communities	All	Full free (r).
	Children of Political Sufferers	All	Full free (s).
	Harijan converted to Christianity	All	Full free (t).
Government (Girls') Schools	Girls	Standards VI to X	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realisable (e).
Government	Boys and girls	Do.	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d).
Private	Boys and girls	Standards VIII to X	Half or full free—boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at Standard rates in respect of Standards VIII to X (e).
Local Body	Boys and girls	Standards VIII to X	Half or full free—boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income realized in the previous year (f).
All	Children of N.G.Os. All employees of Local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 400 p.m. and all teachers of Aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Forms III	Full free (g).
		Standards VIII to X	Full free (g).
All	Pupils of the occupational communities, viz., barber, fisherman, dhoby and potter who practice their hereditary occupations in rural areas.	Standards VI and VII and Form III.	Full free (m).

DPI-10

All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of poor parents whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,500 from all sources.	Standards VI to X	..	..	Full free (n).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of Elementary School Teachers under all managements. Police Constables and Head Constables and Last Grade Government Servants.	Standards VIII to X	..	..	Full free (p).
All	..	..	..	..	..		Standards VI and VII and Form III. Standard VIII to X	..	..	Full free (q). Half free (q).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of village Officers (except village Officers in Madras District, Kanyakumari District and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli District).	Standards VI to X	..	..	Full free (g).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Children of village servants (except village servants in Madras District, Kanyakumari District and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli District).	Standards VI to X	..	..	Full free (g).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Orphan destitutes in any of the Recognized orphanages.	Standards VIII to X	..	..	Full free.

From 1-1-57 only.

B. COLLEGES.

All	..	..	..	..	..	Backward Class boys and Muslim Boys and Girls	All	..	..	Half free (h).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and girls belonging to Harijans and Scheduled Tribes.	All	..	..	Full free (h).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Ex-Criminal Tribes	All	..	..	Full free (b).
All	..	..	..	..	..	Most Backward Communities	All	..	..	Full free (r).
	..	..	..	..	..	Children of Political Sufferers	All	..	..	Full free (s).
	..	..	..	..	..	Converts to Christianity from Harijans	All	..	..	Full free (t).
Government	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All	..	..	Half free upto 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (i).
Government Arts College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All	..	..	Half or full free upto 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (j).
Presidency College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All	..	..	Half or full free upto 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (k).
Queen Mary's College, Madras	..	..	..	..	..	Girls	All	..	..	7 full fee remissions in each class.
Government Arts College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All (in the B.A. Tamil medium course).	..	..	Full free (v).
Government Arts College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	45 (students in the B.A. Tamil course).	..	..	Rs. 30 p.m. (u).
Private	..	..	..	..	..	Boys and Girls	All	..	..	Half or full free upto 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at Standard rate (l).

- (a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below).
- (b) Government Memorandum No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.
- (c) G.O. No. 2415, L.E., dated 18th November 1921.
- (d) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948 and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.
- (e) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (f) G.O. No. 2453, L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.
- (g) G.O. Ms. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952 and G.O. No. 966, Education, dated 14th May 1953.
- (h) Rule 92, M.E.R. applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,500 or below.

ANNEXURE

- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.
- (j) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.
- (k) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926 and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. No. 3348, Education, dated 9th December 1951.
- (l) Article 32, Grant-in-aid Code.
- (m) G.O. No. 1265, Education, dated 7th May 1953.
- (n) G.O. P. No. 926, Education, dated 19th May 1955 and G.O. Ms. No. 1373, Education, dated 7th June 1961.
- (p) G.O. No. 836, Education, dated 1st May 1956.
- (q) G.O. No. 4733, Revenue, dated 31st December 1956.
- (r) G.O. No. 353, I.L. & C. Department, dated 31st January 1957.
- (s) G.O.P. No. 1379, Education, dated 13th August 1957 and G.O. No. 1430, Education, dated 30th June 1960.
- (t) G.O. Ms. No. 731, Education, dated 5th April 1957.
- (u) G.O. Ms. No. 773, Education, dated 20th April 1960. Stipend to the monthly value of Rs. 30 p.m. each will be given to 45 students in the Tamil medium B.A. Class the annual income of their parents does not exceed Rs. 3,000.
- (v) G.O. Ms. No. 773, Education, dated 20th April 1960. All students the annual income of whose parents does not exceed Rs. 3,000.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months).

ANNEXURE II—cont.

2. Scholarships.

A. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Awarded by the Education Department.

Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.

Name of scholarships.	From whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General ..	Boys	400 in each class	Rs. 4 in Standards VI, VII and Form III and Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VI.
Do. ..	Do.	100 in each class	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X ..	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Do. ..	Girls	200 in each class	Rs. 4 in Standards VI, VII and Form III and Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing from Standard VI.
Do. ..	Do.	50 in each class	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.. ..	Commencing from Standard VIII.
Scholarships, Special (Non-residential).	Hindu and Muslim Widows	24 from Standards IV to X.	Rs. 4 in Standard IV Rs. 5 in Standard V. Rs. 6 in Standard VI. Rs. 7 in Standard VII. Rs. 8 in each of Form III to Standard X.	.. .. .
Scholarships, Residential ..	Do.	21	Rs. 8. .. .. .	.. .. .
	Hindu widows, reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47	Rs. 18. .. .. .	.. .. .
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu (6) and Muslim girls (2).	8	Rs. 18 (Tenable for 10 months) ..	.. .. .
Do. ..	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahmin girls attached to Non-Brahmin Hostel, Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27	Rs. 18. .. .. .	.. .. .
Scholarships, Special for Muslims ..	Mappilas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	23 in each class	Rs. 4 in Standards VI, VII and Form III and Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X.	Commencing in Standard VI.
Do. ..	Poor Muslims	27	Rs. 4 in Standards VI, VII & Form III.	.. .. .
Do. ..	Do.	14	Rs. 8 in Standards VIII to X ..	.. .. .

ANNEXURE II—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

A. SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

Awarded by the Education Department.

Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.

(1)	No fee rate.		Half-fee rate.	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in Muffassil institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in Muffassil institutions.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	rs. P.	rs. P.	rs. P.	rs. P.
Scholarships—Ordinary—				
Standards IV and V	6 00	6 00	..	..
Standards VI and VII	23 00	23 00	..	..
Form III	25 00	23 00	..	..
Standards VIII to X (Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes only) ..	35 00	30 00	..	..
Standards VIII to X (Other than Eligible Communities and Backward Communities).	..	..	..	..
Residential Scholarships—				
Standards VI and VII and Form III	150 00 (p.a.)	150 00 (p.a.)	..	..
Standards VIII to X				
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras				

Rs. 20 per mensem on the actual rates charged by the management of the hostel attached to the Institutions whichever is less.

(i) This course under High School Education. Both non-residential scholarship and residential scholarship are granted at the above rates.

(ii) B. & L charges are sanctioned at the following rates.

Degree, Arts and Science Courses.—

Eligible Communities.

Rs. 50 p.m. in Muffassil and at Rs. 60 p.m. in City institutions.

Backward Classes.

Rs. 40 p.m. in the City institutions and at Rs. 35 p.m. in muffassial institutions.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

B. COLLEGES.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of scholarship. (1)	For whom Tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships—General	Boys and girls	45 in each class ..	Rs. 16 in the Pre-University and Rs. 20 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University class.
Scholarships—Muslims	Boys and girls	5 in each class ..	Rs. 16 in the Pre-University and Rs. 20 in the Degree Classes.	Commencing from the 1st University class.
Scholarships—General	Boys and girls	5 in each class ..	Rs. 20 in the Degree Classes	Commencing from the 1st year of the Degree courses.
Scholarships—General	Boys and girls	12 in each class ..	Rs. 24 in the Degree Classes	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. degree examinations take the post-graduate course.
Scholarships—Special	Girls	8 in each class ..	Rs. 16 in the Pre-University and Rs. 20 in the Degree Classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships—Widows	Widow students	4 in each class ..	Rs. 20	Three scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.
Scholarships—Languages	Girls	5 in each class ..	Rs. 16 in the Pre-University and Rs. 20 in the Degree Classes.	
Research—Scholarships	Boys and girls	10	Rs. 75 for 12 months	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Research—Scholarships	Boys and girls	2	Rs. 75 for 2 months	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras in the Geology section in the Final Honours Class.
Director of Public Instruction	Girls (B.T. Students)	4	Rs. 20 per month	G.O. Ms. No. 1835, Education, dated 12th August 1937. Tenable in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

ANNEXURE II—cont.

2. Scholarships—cont.

B. COLLEGES—cont.

(ii) *Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.*

Class in which tenable, (1)	Presidency College, Madras.		Other Colleges.	
	No-fee rate. (2)	Half-fee rate. (3)	No-fee rate. (4)	Half-fee rate. (5)
COLLEGES—				
Pre-University—				
Three-year and two-year degree courses	85 25	157 25	85 25	157 25
B.A. First year and B.Com. first year	121 25	223 25	121 25	212 75
B.A. Second year and B.Com. Second year	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.A. Third year (Three-years Degree course only) and B.Com. Third year (Three year Degree courses only)—	50 25	152 25	50 25	141 75
B.Sc., First year	133 25	235 25	133 25	224 75
B.Sc., Second year	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75
B.Sc., Third year (Three-year Degree courses only)	62 25	164 25	62 25	153 75
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Second Graduate Classes)—				
M.A., First year		Full tuition fees. RS. 250	Special fees. RS. 24	Cost of Books, etc. RS. 150
M.A., Second year		174	24	150
M.Sc. First year For all Science subjects except Chemistry Rs. 99 for Chemistry.		250	84	150
M.Sc. Second year		174	39	150
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration				
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras				

Rs. 160 for the first year only towards the purchase of books, etc., for both eligible communities and Backward Classes (two non-residential scholarships each for eligible communities and Backward Classes).

Rs. 30 per annum for both eligible communities and Backward Classes.

ANNEXURE II - cont.

2. Scholarships - cont.

Scholarships, Stipends and Free places in Schools and Colleges.

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (C) Special Schools and Colleges. (4)	Remarks. (5)
I				
1 Post-Graduate Scholarship for Higher Research work in Sanskrit Studies.	Boys and girls ..	2	Rs. 60 each per month tenable for nine months.	G.O. No. 233, Education, dated 9th March 1962 and G.O. No. 1846, Education, dated 3rd September 1929 and G.O. No. 443, Education, dated 11th February 1950.
2 Scholarships for students preparing for Siromani course.	Boys and girls	6	Rs. 6 each per month tenable for nine months.	G.O. No. 236, Education, dated 2nd March 1915.
Scholarships for students preparing for Vidwan Course.	Boys and girls ..	13	Do.	G.O. No. 847, Education, dated 2nd June 1941.
3 Scholarships for students studying in Oriental Colleges.	Women ..	2	Rs. 15 p.m. for 9 months	G.O. Ms. No. 762, Education, dated 16th April 1947.
II				
Government of India Scholarship in the School of International Studies, New Delhi.	Tenable for Madras State Students.	2	Rs. 150 p.m. for 12 months in a year ..	G.O. Ms. No. 1002, Education, dated 14th May 1959. G.O. No. 2169, Education, dated 9th November 1959. G.O. Ms. No. 86, Education, dated 12th January 1962. G.O. No. 2983, Education, dated 11th December 1962.
III				
Government of India Scholarship for Madras State Students in the Rashtriya Indian Military School, Dehra Dun.	Madras State Students.	2	Rs. 2,000 per annum	G.O. Ms. No. 114, Education, dated 22nd January 1950. G.O. Ms. No. 134, Education, dated 25th January 1960. G.O. Ms. No. 555, Education, dated 14th March 1962. G.O. Ms. No. 246, Education, dated 8th February 1963.

ANNEXURE III.

Statistics of Centres that have introduced compulsion.

(A) NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

District. (1)	Names of Municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only. (2)	For both boys and girls. (3)
Madras .. .. .	....	Madras (Boys and non-Muslim girls excluding extended areas).
Chingleput	Chingleput	Tiruvallur.
Vilupuram	Conjeevaram	Tindivanam.
Thanjavur East	Mayuram .. .. .	....
Thanjavur West	Nagapattinam .. .. .	....
Dindigul .. .. .	....	Kumbakonam.
Madurai	Dindigul .. .. .	....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	....	Madurai
Tirunelveli Central	Virudhunagar .. .. .	....
Kanyakumari	Tirunelveli	Shencottah.
North Arcot .. .. .	....	Nagercoil, Colachel and Kuzhithurai. Padmanabhapuram.
Tiruvannamalai	Vellore	Ambur.
Salem .. .. .	....	Arni.
Erode .. .. .	....	Salem (5 wards).
Coimbatore	Tiruppur	Erode (boys and non-Muslim girls).
Coimbatore-Nilgiris .. .. .	....	Coimbatore.
		Mettupalayam.
		Gobichettipalayam.

ANNEXURE II--cont.

(B) NAMES OF AREAS WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED BEFORE THE POST-WAR SCHEME.

District. (1)	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only. (2)	For both boys and girls. (3)
Chingleput	Saidapet taluk (17 centres rural) .. .. .	....
Virudhunagar .. .. .	....	Vadamalipuram and Sengamalanachyarpuram (Rural).

ANNEXURE III—cont.

(C) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED SINCE 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	2	14	32	11	5	7
Vilupuram	8	21	19	2	1	—
South Arcot	4	18(a)	20	8	1	..
Thanjavur East	2	11	15	7	4	1
Thanjavur West	2	10	13	7	6	—
Dindigul	—	7	2	4	3	1
Madurai	3	3	17	1	5	1
Ramanathapuram	1	2	6	3	3	2
Virudhunagar	6	2	8	..	2	..
Tirunelveli North .. .. .	..	4	3	2	4	2
Tirunelveli South .. .. .	..	..	2	2	4	4
Tirunelveli Central .. .. .	..	2	2	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	617	534	..	4	..
North Arcot	2	11	10	2	2	1
Tiruvannamalai	1	16	13	1	1	—
Salem	10	25	22	4	7	..
Dharmapuri	9	31	20	8	1	..
Tiruchirappalli	3	18	17	12	7	6
Pudukkottai	3	3	4	3	1	2
Erode	7	7	6	2	5	4
Coimbatore	2	8	6	5	..	1
Coimbatore-Nilgiris	3	4	5	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	4	4	1	..	..
Total	68	837	795	91	72	40

(a) One Centre split up into two as per revenue departmental classification.

ANNEXURE III—cont.

(D) NUMBER OF CENTRES IN WHICH COMPULSION WAS INTRODUCED UPTO 1962-63.

District. (1)	Urban areas. (2)	Rural areas. (3)
North Arcot	5	2,004
Chingleput	2	2,121
South Arcot	3	2,056
Coimbatore	3	1,350
Madurai	4	1,331
Nilgiris	2	120
Ramanathapuram	6	2,121
Salem	2	1,913
Thanjavur	2	2,658
Tiruchirappalli	5	1,656
Tirunelveli	5	1,153
Total	39	18,483

ANNEXURE IV.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202).

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Boys' Schools (166).			
Madras North (2)	1 Railway Colony High School, Perambur	Aided	High.
	2 Perambur	Do.	Do.
Madras South (2)	3 Saidapot	Government	High.
	4 Nungambakkam	Aided	Middle.
Chingleput North (3)	5 Kathivakkam	District Board	High.
	6 Maduravayal	Do.	Do.
	7 Madhavaram	Do.	Do.
Chingleput South (3)	8 Padappai	Do.	Do.
	9 Manamathi	Do.	Do.
	10 Ayyangarkulam	Do.	Do.
Vilupuram (11)	11 Kanjanur	Do.	Do.
	12 Mandagapattu	Do.	Do.
	13 Sithalampattu	Do.	Do.
	14 Periatthachur	Do.	Do.
	15 Anumandai	Do.	Do.
	16 Parangiyur	Do.	Do.
	17 Malmalayanur	Do.	Do.
	18 Kallapuliyur	Do.	Do.
	19 Devadanambattu	Do.	Do.
	20 Jeggampet	Aided	Do.
	21 Tindivanam	Do.	Do.
South Arcot (7)	22 Kadambullyur	District Board	Do.
	23 Perperiyankuppan	Do.	Do.
	24 Komaratchi	Do.	Do.
	25 Arasampattu	Do.	Do.
	26 Murabad	Do.	Do.
	27 Aladi	Do.	Do.
	28 Subramanyapuram	Aided	Do.
Thanjavur East (10)	29 Adiyakkamangalam	District Board	Do.
	30 Kurichi	Do.	Do.
	31 Perugevalandan	Do.	Do.
	32 Edamelaiyur	Do.	Do.
	33 Podakkudi	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (166)—cont.			
Thanjavur East (10)—cont.	34 Sankarapandal	District Board	High.
	35 Umbalacheri	Do.	Do.
	36 Udumbavanam	Do.	Do.
	37 Madirvelur	Aided	Middle.
	38 Tiruvilayatham	Do.	High.
Thanjavur West (7)	39 Tirupanthuruthy	District Board	Do.
	40 Kallaperambur	Do.	Do.
	41 Swaminalai	Do.	Do.
	42 Karambayam	Do.	Do.
	43 Kottaipattinam	Do.	Do.
	44 Orantharayankudikadu	Do.	Do.
	45 Ammanpettai	Aided	Do.
Dindigul (6)	46 Kasipalayam	District Board	Do.
	47 Sithayancottai	Do.	Do.
	48 Vadugapatti	Do.	Do.
	49 Jayamangalam	Do.	Do.
	50 Chatrapatti	Do.	Do.
	51 Kovilur	Aided	Do.
Madurai (7)	52 Madurai	Municipal	Do.
	53 Madurai	Do.	Do.
	54 Madurai	Do.	Do.
	55 Mangalam	District Board	Do.
	56 Mathur	Do.	Do.
	57 Sirudur	Aided	Do.
	58 S.Kodikulam	Do.	Do.
Ramanathapuram East (9)	59 Mandapam	District Board	Do.
	60 Devipatnam	Do.	Do.
	61 Melayakudi	Do.	Do.
	62 Anandanur	Do.	Do.
	63 Rajasingamangalam	Do.	Do.
	64 Shanmuganathapatnam	Do.	Do.
	65 Tiruvagampet	Do.	Do.
	66 Aryakudi	Do.	Middle.
	67 Natarajapuram	Aided	High.
Ramanathapuram West (2)	68 Sevalpatti	District Board	Do.
	69 Thiagarajapuram	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (166)—cont.			
Ramanathapuram Central (2) ..	70 Uchianatham	District Board	High.
.. .. .	71 Perunali	Aided	Do.
Tirunelveli North (4)	72 Sevalaperi	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	73 Umarikad	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	74 Sayamalai	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	75 Pudukottai	Aided	Do.
Tirunelveli South (2)	76 Koodangulam	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	77 Kayalpatnam	Aided	Do.
Tirunelveli Central (3)	78 Burkitmagaram	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	79 Uthumalai	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	80 Panpoli	Do.	Do.
North Arcot (Vellore) (3)	81 Thorapadi	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	82 Poondi	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	83 Kalathur	Aided	Do.
Tiruvannamalai (4)	84 Ponnur	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	85 Vekkadai	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	86 Kelur	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	87 Santhavasal	Do.	Do.
Tirupattur (8)	88 Kangayanellur	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	89 Sempalli	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	90 Latheri	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	91 Senji	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	92 Serkadu	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	93 Narayanakuppam	Do.	Do.
Salem (7)	94 Panamarathupatti	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	95 Vembadithalam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	96 Keerapatti	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	97 Ethapur	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	98 Veeraganur	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	99 Nattarmangalam	Aided	Do.
.. .. .	100 Karumalaikudal	Do.	Do.
Dharmapuri (3)	101 Velampatti	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	102 Singarapet	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	103 B. Mallapuram	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	A. BOYS' SCHOOLS (166)—cont.		
Namakkal (9)	104 Singalandapuram	Aided	High
	105 Elur	Do.	Do.
	106 Solasiramani	Do.	Do.
	107 Velayapatti	Do.	Do.
	108 Pottireddipatti	Do.	Do.
	109 Palayapalayam	Do.	Do.
	110 Ramapuram	Do.	Do.
	111 Poolampatti	Do.	Do.
	112 Ulagappanpalayam	Do.	Do.
Tiruchirappalli (5)	113 Punganur	Aided	Do.
	114 Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.
	115 Palakarai	Do.	Do.
	116 Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.
	117 Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.
Ariyalur (9)	118 Kilapuliyur	District Board	Do.
	119 Edayakurchi	Do.	Do.
	120 Marudur	Do.	Do.
	121 Eravangudi	Do.	Do.
	122 Ulkottai	Do.	Do.
	123 Gunamangalam	Do.	Do.
	124 Sripuranthan	Do.	Do.
	125 Kilakolathur	Do.	Do.
	126 Sirugambur	Do.	Do.
Pudukottai (7)	127 Embal	District Board	Do.
	128 Kalanivasal	Do.	Do.
	129 Udayapatti	Do.	Do.
	130 Kattalai	Do.	Do.
	131 Puthanatham	Do.	Do.
	132 Koyyampalli	Do.	Do.
	133 Nadayanur	Aided	Do.
Erode (8)	134 Pasur	District Board	Do.
	135 Arachalur	Do.	Do.
	136 Alampalayam	Do.	Do.
	137 Moongilapatti	Do.	Do.
	138 Ayyanpalayam	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District.	Name of School.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Boys' Schools (166)—cont.			
Erode (8)—cont.	139 Kundalam	District Board	High.
.. .. .	140 Alangium	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	141 Kallipatti	Do.	Do.
Pollachi (13)	142 Chittoor	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	143 Pedappanipatti	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	144 Poolankinar	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	145 Madathukulam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	146 Kallapalayam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	147 Mangalam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	148 Koduvai	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	149 Arasur	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	150 Malayadipalayam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	151 Peruntholuvu	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	152 Vagarayanapalayam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	153 Pollachi	Aided	Do.
.. .. .	154 Udamalpet	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore (5)	155 Vellaikinar	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	156 Kalapati	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	157 Asokapuram	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	158 Cheyyar	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	159 Coimbatore	Aided	Do.
The Nilgiris (7)	160 Athugaratty	District Board	Do.
.. .. .	161 Yadapalli	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	162 Naduvattam	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	163 Bikkatti	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	164 Devarshola	Do.	Do.
.. .. .	165 Selas	Aided	Do.
.. .. .	166 Ooty	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.
List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District. (1)	Name of school. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (36).			
Madras North (3)	1 G.T. Madras	Aided	High.
	2 Madras	Do.	Middle.
	3 Madras	Do.	Do.
Madras South (4)	4 T. Nagar	Government	High.
	5 Mambalam	Do.	Do.
	6 Egmore	Do.	Do.
	7 Choolaimedu	Do.	Do.
Chingleput South (1)	8 Uthiramerur	Do.	Do.
Chingleput North (1)	9 Ponneri	Do.	Do.
South Arcot (5)	10 Kattumannarkoil	District Board	Do.
	11 Virudhachalam	Do.	Do.
	12 Kallakurichi	Do.	Do.
	13 Chinnasalem	Do.	Do.
	14 Melpattambakkam	Aided	Do.
Thanjavur East (2)	15 Tiracuvrambalam	Do.	Do.
	16 Tirunenyadu	Do.	Do.
Thanjavur West (1)	17 Ammapet	Do.	Do.
Dindigul (2)	18 Kodaikanal	Do.	Do.
	19 Dindigul	Do.	Do.
Ramanathapuram East (1)	20 A. Thekkur	Do.	Do.
Tirunelveli Central (1)	21 Courtalam at Panpoli	Do.	Do.
Vellore (2)	22 Pallikonda	District Board	Do.
	23 Ambur	Do.	Do.
Tirupattur (1)	24 Gudiyattam	Do.	Do.
Salem (1)	25 Suramangalam	Aided	Do.
Namakkal (1)	26 Velur	Do.	Do.
Ariyalur (2)	27 Ariyalur	Do.	Do.
	28 Kallankurichi	Do.	Do.
Pudukottai (1)	29 Manaparai	Do.	Do.
Coimbatore (4)	30 Ranganathapuram	Municipal	Do.
	31 Coimbatore	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

List of Secondary Schools newly opened (202)—cont.

District. (1)	Name of School. (2)	Management. (3)	High or Middle. (4)
	B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS (36)—cont.		
Coimbatore (4)—cont.	32 Perianaickenpalayam	Aided	High.
	33 Avanashi	Do.	Do.
Pollachi (2)	34 Sular	District Board	Do.
	35 Somanur	Do.	Do.
Erode (1)	36 Perundurair	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE V.
National Cadet Corps—Senior Division.

N. C. C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N. C. Co.	Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination, 1962-63.				
	31st March 1962.	31st March 1963.		31st March 1962.	31st March 1963.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
MADRAS UNIVERSITY.												
1 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madras	4	4	Presidency College	}	15	15	123	658	201	167	57	45
			Loyola College									
			Pachaiyappa's College									
			Thiagaraya College									
			Government Arts College									
			Kilpauk Medical College (all at Madras)									
2 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli	4	4	St. Joseph's College	}	15	15	123	658	115	88	47	20
			National College									
			Jamal Mohammad College (all at Tiruchirappalli)									
			Rajah's College, Pudukkottai									
3 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madras	3	4	Madras Christian College	}	12	15	123	658	128	61	44	25
			A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam									
			Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram									
			New College, Madras									
			Vivekananda College, Madras									
4 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Coimbatore	4	4	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	}	15	15	123	658	117	67	39	25
			Government Arts College, Coimbatore									
			P. S. G. Arts College, Coimbatore									
			Mahajana College, Erode									
			Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore									

5 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Tirunelveli ..	-	3	4	M. D. T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	}	12	15	123	658	227	137	36	7
				St. John's College, Palayamcottai									
				St. Xavier's College, Palayamcottai									
				V.O.C. College, Tuticorin									
7 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Madurai	3	4	American College, Madurai	}	12	15	123	658	443	306	30	17
				Madurai College, Madurai									
				Thyagarajar College, Madurai									
				V.H.N.S. College, Virudhunagar									
				H.K.R. Howdia College, Uthamapalayam									
8 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Kumbakonam	3	4	Government College, Kumbakonam	}	12	15	123	658	410	166	37	17
				Rajah Serfoji College, Thanjavur									
				A.V. Charities College, Mayuram									
				Pushpam College, Poondi									
9 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Karaikudi	3	3	Alagappa Chettiar's College, Karaikudi	}	12	12	96	491	108	106	28	21
				R.D.M. College, Sivaganga									
10 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Vellore	2	2	Voorhees College, Vellore	}	8	8	65	328	240	149	13	12
				Islamia College, Vaniyambadi									
				Sacred College, Tirupattur									
11 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Nagercoil	2	2	Scot Christian College, Nagercoil	}	8	8	65	328	72	39	13	11
				South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil									
12 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Salem	1	2	K. K. College, Velur (Salem)	}	3	8	65	328	81	54	13	11
9 Madras Armoured Squadron N.C.C., Madras-D.	-	Presidency College	}	3	8	37	143	29	9	6	4
				Loyola's College									
				Pachaiyappa's College									
				Thiagaraya College									
				Vivekananda College									
				New College									
	Indian Leather Technology (all at Madras)												

ANNEXURE V—cont.

National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N. C. C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N. C. Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1963-64.			
	31st March 1962.	31st March 1962.		Certificate.				Certificate.			
				Number appeared.	Number passed.			Number appeared.	Number passed.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
17 Madras Armoured Squadron N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	St. Joseph's College	}	3	37	143	67	33	..	..
			National College								
			Jamal Mohamed College (all at Tiruchirappalli)								
3 Madras Engineering Platoon N.C.C., Madras-25.	Government College of Engineering, Guindy	2	2	15	105	16	14	5	4
5 Madras Engineer Platoon N.C.C., Coimbatore.	Government College of Engineering and Technology	}	2	2	15	105	..	..	..
			P.S.G. & Sons Charities, College of Engineering and Technology (all at Coimbatore).								
5 Madras Battery N.C.C., Madras-9	Vivekananda College	}	2	2	28	92	24	20	6
			Government Arts College								
			A.M. Jain College								
			New College								
			Loyola College								
Pachaiyappa's College (all at Madras).											
19 Madras Battery N.C.C., Coimbatore	Government Arts College	}	2	2	28	92	..	..	..
			P.S.G. Arts College (all at Coimbatore).								
19 Madras Signal Section N.C.C., Madras-15.	Government College of Engineering, Guindy	1	1	16	204	18	17	6	6
2 Madras EME Section N.C.C., Madras	Government College of Engineering, Guindy	2	2	20	100	115	78	12	12
9 Madras EME Section N.C.C., Karaikudi.	Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi	2	2	20	100	..	..	..	..
10 Madras EME Section N.C.C., Coimbatore.	Government College of Engineering and Technology	}	2	2	28	92	..	..	..
			P.S.G. and Sons Charities, College of Engineering and Technology (all at Coimbatore).								

ANNEXURES

6 Madras Medical Coy. N.C.C., Madras-8	Madras Medical College	2	2	30	90	6	5	10	10								
	Stanley Medical College (all at Madras)																
27 Madras Medical Coy. N.C.C., Madurai	Madurai Medical College, Madurai	2	2	30	90	55	50								
9 Madras Naval Unit N.C.C., Madras-9	Presidency College	}															
	Loyola College																
	Thyagaraya College																
	New College																
	Government Arts College																
	Government College of Engineering, Guindy									2	2	6	114	37	21	6	5
	Veterinary College																
	Pachaiyappa's College																
	Vivekananda College																
	Madras Medical College																
25 Madras Naval Unit N.C.C., Madurai	Alagappa Chettiar College, Guindy	}															
	A.M. Jain College (all at Madras)																
	American College									2	1	6	114	50	31
	Madurai College																
	Thiagarajar College (all at Madurai)																
31 Madras Naval Unit N.C.C., Tuticorin	V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	2	6	114								
3 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Madras-17.	Presidency College	}															
	Loyola College																
	Pachaiyappa's College																
	Vivekananda College																
	Thiagaraja College																
	New College									1	2	38	122	38	23	27	24
	Government Arts College																
	Madras Medical College																
	Stanley Medical College																
	College of Integrated Medicine																
	Government College of Engineering																
A.M. Jain College																	
Government Arts College (all at Madras)																	

ANNEXURE V—cont.
National Cadet Corps—Senior Division—cont.

N. C. C. Unit.	Number of companies or sections or platoons on		Name of Colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate/ Examination, 1962-63.				
	31st March 1962.	31st March 1963.		31st March 1962.	31st March 1963.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.		
								Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
24 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Coimbatore.	P.S.G. Arts College	}	2	2	..	100	65	52	5	5
			P.S.G. College of Technology									
			Government Arts College									
			Government Agricultural College									
			Coimbatore Institute of Technology									
30 Madras Air Squadron N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli	St. Joseph's College	}	2	2	..	160	22	6
			Jamal Mohammad College									
			National College									

ANNEXURES

								'G' Certificate.				
								Part I.		Part II.		
<i>Girls' Division.</i>												
1 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Madras ..	3	3	Presidency College and S.I.E.T. College	3	3	30	105	}	51	50	27	27
2 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Madras ..	3	3	Queen Mary's College, Madras	3	3	30	105					
5 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Madras ..	3	3	Ethiraj College and Madras Medical College	3	3	30	105					
3 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Nirmala College, Coimbatore	1	1	10	35	}	11	11	12	12
4 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore.	1	1	Visalakshi College, Udampet	1	1	10	35					
6 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Tiruchirappalli.	2	2	Seethalakshmi Ramaswamy College, Tiruchirappalli	2	2	20	70	..	..	..	..
7 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Madurai ..	1	1	Fatima College, Madurai	1	1	10	35	..	..	..	..
9 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Kumbakonam.	..	1	Government College, Kumbakonam .. .. .	..	1	10	35	..	..	..	..

8 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Annamalainagar.	..	1	Annamalai University .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	10	35	22	22	..	..
17 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Nagercoil ..	..	1	S.T. Hindu College, Nagercoil ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	35	..	..	..
18 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Salem ! ..	..	1	Sarada Women's College, Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	35	..	..	..
19 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Coimbatore ..	..	1	Home Science College, Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	35	..	..	..
20 Madras Girls' Troop N.C.C., Kumbakonam.	..	1	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	35	..	..	..
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.														
6 Madras Bn. N.C.C., Annamalainagar ..	3	3	Annamalai University Annamalainagar ..	..	..	..	12	12	96	491	..	..	..	..
5 Madras Signal Section N.C.C., Annamalainagar.	..	..	Do. .. .. .	..	..	..	2	2	16	104	..	..	..	..

ANNEXURE VI.

List of Institutions of Higher learning located in the State of Madras.

Name of the institutions. (1)	Meant for men/women. (2)	Management. (3)	Name of the affiliating University, if any. (4)	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided. (5)
I. UNIVERSITIES.				
1 University of Madras	Both	Private	Madras University, Madras.	<p><i>M. Sc. (by Examination)</i> in Mathematics, Physics, Organic Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology.</p> <p><i>Ph. D. (by research)</i> Mathematics, Statistics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology, Technology.</p> <p><i>B. Sc. (Technical)</i> in Chemical Engineering, Textile and Leather Technology.</p> <p><i>Ph. D.</i> History, Economics, Politics, Geography, Philosophy, Psychology, Anthropology, Sanskrit, Tamil, Kannada, Malayalam, Hindi, Indian Music, Archaeology.</p> <p><i>Library Science Course</i>—Bachelor of Library Science.</p> <p><i>Diploma Course</i>—in Economics, Business Management, Industrial Management, Politics and Public Administration, Statistics, Anthropology, Indian Music, French and German, Geography and Journalism.</p> <p><i>Certificate Course</i> in Anthropology, French, German and Librarianship.</p>
2 Annamalai University	Do.	Do.	Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.	<p>Pre-University, Three Year B.A., B.Sc., B. Com. B.O.L., B. Music, M.A., M.S.c., M. Com., M.O.L., B.Ed., M.Ed., B.E., B.E. (Chem.), B.Sc. (Agri.), M.Sc. (Agri), Pulavar, Siromani, Vidwan, Sangitha Bhushana, Diploma in Teaching Tamil and in Teaching Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting, Linguistics, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, certificate in French, German, Tamil, Music, Linguistics, Telugu, Malayalam and Kannada.</p>
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.				
(a) For Men (45).				
1 Presidency College, Madras	Both	Government	Madras	B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Research Ph.D.—History, Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology and English.
:Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A. and B.Sc.
3 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4 Rajah's College, Pudukkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.

5	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
6	Government College, Ootacamund	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	..	..	Men	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc., M. Com., Ph. D.—Chemistry, Mathematics.
8	P. chaisappa's College, Chetpet, Madras	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc., M. Com., Ph.D.—Chemistry.
9	Vivekananda College, Mylapore	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., M.A., M.Sc.
10	Sir Theagaraya College, Washermanpet, Madras	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., I. M.B.B.S.
11	The New College, Madras	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
12	Agurchand Manmull Jain College, Madras	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.— Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, English.
14	Pachaiyappa's College, Kancheepuram	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
15	Anbunathapuram Vagaira Charities College, Mayuram.	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
16	Khadir Mohideen College, Adhirampattinam	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
17	Rajah Serfoji College, Thanjavur	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
18	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A., M.Sc.
19	National College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
20	Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
21	American College, Madurai	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. M.Sc.
22	Madura College, Madurai	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
23	Thiagarajar College, Madurai	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A.—Tamil, M.Sc., Ph.D.—Tamil (Research).
24	Sri Palaniandavar College of Oriental Culture, Palani	..	..	Men	..	..	Private-Unaided.	..	Do.	..	..	B.A. (Oriental Culture).
25	V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
26	Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
27	Alagappa College, Karaikudi	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A.
28	St. Xavier's College, Palayamcottai	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
29	St. John's College, Palayamcottai	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
30	M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
31	V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. B.Com.
32	Pope's College, Sawyerpuram	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University.
33	Sri Kumaragurupara Swamigal Arts College, Sri- vaikuntam.	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A.
34	Voorhees College, Vellore	..	..	Both	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning Located in the State of Madras—cont.

Name of the institutions.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(a) For Men (45)—cont.				
35 Islamiah College, Vaniambadi	Mon.	Private-Aided ..	Madras	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com.
36 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
37 Government College, Salem	Both	Government ..	Do.	Do.
38 Nanjai Idayar Kandasami College, Velur (Salem) ..	Do.	Private	Do.	Pre-University.
39 Mahajana College, Erode	Men.	Private-Aided ..	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
40 P.S.G. College (Aided), Peelamedu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc.
41 Nallamuthu Gounder Mahalingam College, Pollachi.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
42 Sri Pushpam College, Poondi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
43 Haji Karutha Rowthar Howthia College, Uthama-palayam.	Both	Do.	Do.	Do.
44 Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., M.A.
45 South Travancore Hindu College, Nagercoil				
(b) For Women (18).				
1 Queen Mary's College, Madras	Women	Government ..	Madras	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A. M.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science).
2 Stella Maris College, Madras	Do.	Private-Aided ..	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A.—Diploma in Social Service.
3 Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Science), M.Sc. (Home Science).
4 Ethiraj College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
5 S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science), I, M.B.B.S.
6 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
7 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science).
8 Lay Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.A.
9 Fatima College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc. B.Sc. (Home Science).
10 Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pallathur, Ramanathapuram district.	Do.	Private	Do.	Pre-University.

ANNEXURE

11 Women's College, Virudhanagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University.
12 Sarah Tucker College, Palayamcottai	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
13 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
14 Auxilium College, Katpadi	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
15 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16 Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (Home Science).
17 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udu- malpet.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A., B.Sc.
18 Sri Sarada College for Women, Salem	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-University, B.A.

III, COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(i) Education.

(a) For Men (12).

1 Teachers College, Saidapet	Both	Government	Madras	B.T.
2 Government Training College, Pudukkottai	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
3 Government Training College, Komarapalayam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4 Government Training College, Katpadi Township	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5 Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	B.T, M.Ed., Ph.D.
6 Vivekananda Training College, Tiruparaithurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
7 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	Both.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8 Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamcottai	Men	Do.	Do.	Do.
10 Sri Ramakrishna Mission Training College, Peria- naickenpalayam.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T., M.Ed.
11 V.O.C. Training College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
12 Government Basic Training College, Orathanad (Thanjavur district).	Do.	Government	Do.	Do.

(b) For Women (6).

1 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	Women	Government	Madras	B.T.
2 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Do.
3 Government Training College for Women, Coimbatore.	Do.	Government	Do.	Do.
4 St. Ignatius Training College, Palayamcottai	Do.	Private-Aided	Do.	Do.
5 Stella Maututina Training College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6 Annammal Training College, Tuticorin	Do.	Private	Do.	Do.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

List of Institutions of Higher Learning Located in the State of Madras—cont.

100

Name of the institutions.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
III. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.				
(ii) Engineering (8)				
1 Engineering College, Guindy	Both	Government ..	Madras ..	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Metallurgy and Tele-Communication), M.Sc., Public Health Engineering, Advanced Hydraulics and Dam Construction, Irrigation, Electrical, Machine Design, Structural Engineering, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Internal Combustion Engineering, Ph.D. (Engineering Research)
2 College of Technology, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3 Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.	Men	Private-Aided ..	Do.	Do.
4 P.S.G. and Sons' Charities College of Technology, Peelamedu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), M.Sc. Electrical, Machine Design Ph. D. (Engineering).
5 Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical), Sandwich Polytechnic).
6 Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
7 Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	Do.	Do.	Do.	Diploma in Engineering.
8 Indian Institute of Technology, Guindy	Do.	Central Government.	Do.	Degree in Technology.
(iii) Medicine.				
(a) For Men (7).				
1 Madras Medical College, Madras	Both	Government ..	Madras ..	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S, B.D.S., B. Pharm, and Diploma Courses, Medicine : Ph. D. (Research).
2 Stanley Medical College, Royapuram, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S. Medicine; Ph.D. Research, M.Sc., D.G.O., D.M.R.D.
3 Madurai Medical College, Madurai	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.B.,B.S.
4 Christian Medical College, Vellore	Do.	Private	Do.	M.B.,B.S., M.D., M.S., Medicine: Ph.D., Research, B.Sc. (Nursing), D.G.O., D.C.H., D.A., T.D.D., Diploma Courses, D.C.P., D.L.O., D.Orth.
5 Kilpauk Medical College, Madras	Do.	Government ..	Do.	M.B.B.S.
6 Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	Private-Unaided ..	Do.	Siromani (Ayurveda).
7 Thanjavur Medical College, Thanjavur	Both	Government ..	Do.	M.B., B.S.

ANNEXURE

(iv) <i>Veterinary</i> (1).													
1	Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras	..	..	..	Both	..	..	Government	..	Madras	..	..	B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc. Ph.D., (by Research), Veterinary Science.
(v) <i>Agriculture</i> (1).													
1	Agricultural College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	Both	..	..	Government	..	Madras	..	..	B.Sc. (Ag.), M.Sc. (Ag.), Ph.D. Agricultural (by Research).
(vi) <i>Forestry</i> (1).													
1	Forest College, Coimbatore	..	..	..	Men	..	..	Central Government	..	..	..	..	Superior Forest Service Rangers.
(vii) <i>Law</i> (1).													
1	Law College, Madras	..	..	..	Both	..	..	Government	..	Madras	..	..	F.L., B.L. and M.L.
(viii) <i>Physical Education</i> (2).													
1	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Madras.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Madras	..	..	Diploma in Physical Education.
2	Alagappa College of Physical Education, Karaikudi.	..	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
(IV) COLLEGE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.													
(a) <i>Music</i> (2).													
1	Central College of Karnatic Music, Adyar, Madras	..	..	..	Both	..	..	State Government.	..	..	..	..	Diploma in Music.
2	Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Madras	..	..	Sangita Siromani.
(b) <i>Oriental</i> (14).													
1	Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedantha-Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	..	..	..	Men	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Madras	..	..	Siromani.
2	Sanskrit College of Siperumbudur, Chingleput District.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Siromani, Vidwan
3	Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Madurantakam.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Unaided	..	Do.	..	..	Siromani.
4	Srimathi Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot.	..	..	..	Both	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Vidwan.
5	Oriental College, Dharmapuram (via) Mayuram	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Siromani, Vidwan-2D.
6	Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Tiruppanandal, Thanjavur.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Vidwan.
7	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvaiyaru.	..	..	..	Men	..	..	District Board	..	Do.	..	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
8	Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori, Thanjavur	..	..	..	Both	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Vidwan.
9	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai.	..	..	..	Men	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
10	Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Unaided	..	Do.	..	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
11	Sentamil College, Madurai	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Vidwan.
12	Jamia-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Do.	..	Do.	..	..	Afsal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fasil.
13	Bakiyatusalhat Arabic College, Vellore	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Unaided	..	Do.	..	..	Do.
14	Sree Santhalingam Swamigal Tamil Kalloori, Perur.	..	..	..	Do.	..	..	Private-Aided	..	Do.	..	..	Vidwan.

TABLES.
I. MAIN.

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Total Population (Estimated)	.. {	Males ..	17,319,272	Total population of children of school-going (Estimated) (Age group 8-17).	} Boys ..	4,260,541	
		Females ..	17,181,007			Girls ..	4,226,528
		Total ..	34,500,279			Total ..	8,487,069

Type of institutions. (1)	Area in square miles—50,331.						Number of scholars.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.	
	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.	In rural areas [included in column (3)].	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.	In rural areas [included in column (6)].	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Recognised—								
Universities	2	2	1	..	..	..	3,681	3,882
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	43	45	6	16	18	3	34,910	36,290
Colleges for Professional Education	109	111	44	53	57	8	25,491	27,151
Colleges for Special Education	20	19	8	..	..	..	1,454	1,404
High /Higher Secondary Schools/Post Basic	1,273	1,452	895	244	278	44	5,93,010	598,043
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary.	4,838	6,048	4,649	9	10	1	8,58,293	1,026,620
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	23,651	23,605	21,271	..	..	..	1,596,332	1,596,190
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	34	39	7	1,557	1,744
Schools for Professional Education	517	542	39	37	36	9	37,396	37,809
Schools for Special Education	678	444	380	8	9	2	20,195	14,428
Total ..	31,182	32,269	27,293	401	447	74	3,118,319	3,343,621
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	31,182	32,269	27,293	401	447	74	3,118,319	3,343,621

Type of institutions.	Area in square miles—50,331—cont.							
	Number of scholars—cont.						Number of teachers.	
	Boys—cont.			Girls.			Men.	Women.
	From rural areas [included in column (9)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 18 [included in column (9)].	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.	From rural areas [included in column (13)].	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 [included in column (13)].		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Recognised—								
Universities	2,041	146	307	314	160	29	361	15
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	14,749	122	9,366	10,837	2,314	113	2,319	836
Colleges for Professional Education	15,087	2,066	9,450	10,413	4,056	807	2,329	591
Colleges for Special Education	722	72	328	357	64	13	182	22
High/Higher Secondary Schools/Post Basic	267,476	141	220,512	249,257	73,852	217	27,873	9,269
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary.	632,819	1	541,360	660,658	353,078	9	31,264	22,020
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,186,414	..	1,017,925	1,052,793	722,312	..	50,021	23,794
Nursery Schools	269	..	1,404	1,577	235	..	5	134
Schools for Professional Education	7,512	841	9,499	10,336	1,924	686	2,159	198
Schools for Special Education	9,635	1,065	4,588	3,707	2,271	339	284	197
Total ..	2,136,724	4,454	1,814,739	2,000,249	1,180,166	2,212	116,597	57,076
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,136,724	4,454	1,814,739	2,000,249	1,180,166	2,212	116,597	57,076

TABLES

II.—General summary of expenditure on Education.

Total Revenue of the State .. Rs. 11,199, lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgetted ..	27,19,32,778
		Actual ..	28,17,05,572
	Non-recurring	Budgetted ..	2,57,37,700
		Actual ..	2,06,87,918
	Total ..	Budgetted ..	29,76,70,478
		Actual ..	30,23,93,490

	Expenditure on Education for Boys.							
	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.	Percentage of expenditure from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Direction and Inspection	63,41,263	55,43,617	90.0	3.4	6.6	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).	11,27,45,706	12,80,11,856	71.9	2.7	2.1	9.6	12.2	1.5
Total ..	11,90,86,969	13,35,55,478	72.7	2.7	2.2	9.3	11.7	1.4
RECOGNISED.								
Universities	94,11,144	1,02,22,493	30.3	..	..	46.8	22.9	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education/and or Intermediate Education.	20,95,153	19,17,877	..	..	..	100.0	..	..
College for General Education	1,32,27,395	1,32,03,851	40.6	..	..	47.9	10.1	1.4
Colleges for Professional Education	1,69,09,288	1,92,76,430	75.0	..	..	15.8	7.7	1.5
Colleges for Special Education	8,06,092	7,91,628	48.2	3.1	..	13.3	30.8	4.6
High/Higher Secondary/Post Basic Schools	5,83,24,927	6,57,35,093	51.8	22.9	4.4	13.8	5.7	1.4
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools/Higher Elementary Schools.	5,06,85,067	6,48,78,486	71.2	14.3	10.4	0.7	3.0	0.4
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	7,93,67,721	8,97,37,090	68.2	21.0	8.1	0.4	2.0	0.3

DPI-14

Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education	70,59,476	84,15,875	54.1	..	..	28.3	14.4	3.2
Schools for Special Education	12,32,868	12,38,196	78.7	2.0	1.5	0.5	10.5	6.8
Total ..	23,91,19,131	27,54,17,019	61.8	15.7	6.1	10.3	5.2	0.9
Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	35,82,06,100	40,89,72,492	65.4	11.5	4.9	9.9	7.3	1.0

II.—General summary of expenditure on Education—*cont.*

Total Revenue of Local Boards in the State .. Rs. 3,059.17 lakhs.

Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Bodies	Recurring	Budgetted .. ..	..	..
		Actual	1,130.93 lakhs.	
	Non-recurring	Budgetted .. ..	..	..
Actual		473.30	..	
Total	Budgetted .. ..	..	..
	Actual	1,604.23	..	

Grant for Education from the Central Government	Recurring		
	Non-recurring		
	Total		

	Expenditure of Education for Girls.							
	Previous year 1961-62.	Current year 1962-63.	Percentage of Education from					
			Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.						
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).	94,87,997	92,37,656	52.9	0.4	1.3	21.9	19.4	4.1
Total ..	94,87,997	92,37,656	52.9	0.4	1.3	21.9	19.4	4.1
RECOGNISED.								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	36,98,762	41,56,401	27.8	..	..	41.5	26.7	4.0
Colleges for Professional Education	16,65,978	18,17,327	59.0	..	..	4.3	32.1	4.6
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DI-14A	High/Higher Secondary/Post Basic Schools	1,26,71,846	1,43,28,783	47.1	7.1	6.8	27.3	9.8	1.9
	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High/Higher Elementary Schools.	2,27,627	2,31,707	56.5	..	..	22.9	16.8	3.8
	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nursery Schools	2,45,269	3,03,918	10.9	..	..	59.2	23.5	6.4
	Schools for Professional Education	3,55,828	4,34,058	51.0	..	..	4.0	35.6	9.4
	Schools for Special Education	1,78,156	2,07,342	88.4	..	..	0.6	9.8	1.2
	Total ..	1,89,43,466	2,14,79,626	44.5	4.8	4.5	27.8	15.7	2.7
	Unrecognised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total ..	2,84,31,463	3,07,17,282	47.0	3.4	3.6	26.0	16.9	3.1

TABIE

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements.

Institutions. (1)	For Boys.							
	Recognised Institutions managed by						Unrecognised Institutions. (8)	Total. (9)
	Government.		District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Private bodies.			
	Central. (2)	State. (3)			Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)		
Universities	2	..	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	1	..	1
Science
Arts and Science	7	..	..	35	..	..	42 (a)
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes	2	..	..	2
Others
Total	7	..	..	37	1	..	45 (a)
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	—
Commerce	—	—
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
(ii) Under-Graduate	47	..	..	23	1	..	71

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges--														
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	11
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	8
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	7
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total						..	2	68	..	..	39	2	..	111
Colleges for Special Education--														
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	3	..	..	14
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Other (Rural Institutions)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Total						..	..	1	1	..	14	3	..	19

(a) Includes 16 colleges having Commerce Group.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions.	For Girls.								
	Recognised Institutions managed by						Un- recognised Institutions.	Total.	Grand Total.
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central. (10)	State. (11)			Aided. (14)	Unaided. (15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Universities	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	1
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	1
Science
Arts and Science	1	..	..	15	..	..	16	58
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes	2	..	..	2	4
Others
Total	1	..	..	17	..	..	18	63
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	1
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	1
(ii) Under-Graduate	15	..	..	25	..	..	40	111

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—													
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	..	6	17
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	7	..	..	11	18
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total					..	21	..	..	36	..	..	57	168
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Other (Rural Institutions)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total					..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19

TABLES

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Institutions. (1)	For Boys.							Unrecognised Institutions. (8)	Total. (9)
	Recognised Institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Private bodies.				
	Central. (2)	State. (3)			Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)			
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary
High	8	49	837	57	491	7	..	1,449	
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	69	541	57	497	..	..	1,164
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	25	4	6	47	2	..	84
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1	255	1,710	204	1,136	1	..	3,307 (a)	
Primary-Higher Elementary Schools	1	99	2,806	251	1,642	1	..	4,800	
Single-Teacher	5	57	4,687	4	84	..	..	4,837
Others	9	1,061	9,402	588	4,314	27	..	15,461	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	24	1,615	20,047	1,167	8,214	38	..	31,105	
Schools for Professional Education—									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	461	..	462
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	..	8	..	..	15	..	..	23
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	15	..	..	40	..	..	55
Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Normal Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	542
Schools for Special Education—								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	1	..	8	2	11
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	4	..	2	11	1	18 (a)
For Adults .. .. .	..	1	36	..	359	..	396
Reformatory .. .. .	..	5	..	..	2	..	7
Jail .. .. .	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Total	444
Grand Total ..							26	82,269
		1,736	20,085	1,170	8,744	508	..	

(a) Includes 238 Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools.

(c) Excludes "Eswara Dattatraya Orthopaedic Section attached to Montessori School, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Mylapore, Madras,

III.— Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

		For Girls.						Un- recognised Institutions.	Total.	Grant Total.				
		Recognised Institutions managed by				Private bodies.	Total.				Grant Total.			
		Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.							Unaided.	Total.	Grant Total.
		Central.	Stato.												Aided.
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)				
Schools for General Education—														
Higher Secondary	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	.. .. .	1	34	43	22	170	7	..	277	1,728			
Post Basic	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4
Senior Basic	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164
Middle/Junior High	.. .. .	..	1	..	..	9	..	..	10	94
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,307
Primary-Higher Elementary Schools	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,800
Single-Teacher	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,837
Others	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,461
Nursery	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	39 (d)	..	..	39	39
	Total	1	35	43	22	219	7	..	327	31,432				
Schools for Professional Education—														
Agriculture	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	462
Engineering and Technology	.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	24
Forestry	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	.. .. .	..	1	..	..	19	..	..	20	75
Training—														
Basic Training Schools	.. .. .	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	7	8
Normal Training Schools	.. .. .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	4	4

TABLES

Pre-Primary Training Schools—

Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	3
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	7	..	..	29	..	..	36	578
Schools for Special Education—									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	12
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396
Reformatory .. .. .	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	5	12
Jail .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Total ..	..	6	..	..	8	..	..	9	452
Grand Total ..	1	70	48	22	304	7	..	447	32,716

(b) Represents Grama Sevikas Centre (Village Guide).
 (d) Physically Orthopaedic Section is attached to one of the Montessori Schools.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
Total
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	5,653	5,125	957	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total	5,653	5,125	957	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	705	705	645	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education--									
(a) Basic Training Colleges--									
(i) Post-Graduate .. -	-	-	..	20	20	20	..	-	-
(ii) Under-Graduate .. -	-	-	..	9,611	8,907	9,321	..	-	-
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges--									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	714	660	281	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	1,228	1,143	354	..	..	..
Engineering	613	560	613	1,816	1,647	1,345	..	..	..
Forestry	214	214	214	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,043	786	473	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	4,172	3,985	2,531	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science - - -	..	..	..	663	636	407	..	..	..
Others .. - - -	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	827	774	827	19,972	18,489	15,357	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing - - ..	..	..	..	99	99	26	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts - - ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies - - ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144	133	104
Social Education - - ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions - - ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	99	99	26	144	133	104

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.		In Recognised Institutions—cont.							
		Municipal Board.			Private.				
					Aided.			Unaided.	
		Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments	4,196	3,013	2,392	..	..	..
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	44	44	44
Science
Arts and Science	31,697	29,912	12,267	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	812	299	152	..	..	..
Others
Total	32,009	30,211	12,419	44	44	44
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under-Graduate	3,084	2,960	2,747	93	88	93	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate	596	552	439	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	596	544	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	2,553	2,138	1,853	..	..	..	..
Forestry
Law
Medicine	336	336	336	8	8	8	..
Physical Education	463	459	463	..	..	..	..
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
Total	7,628	6,989	5,838	101	96	101	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing	105	99	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	675	608	158	175	168	154	..
Social Education	73	63	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institution	490	480	485	..	..	..	..
Total	1,348	1,250	648	175	168	154	..

TABULAR

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions—cont.			In-recognised Institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	4,196 (a)	8,913	2,892	..	..	..	314	..	314
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	44	44	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	37,350	35,037	13,224	..	..	..	1,416	..	1,416
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	312	299	152	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	37,706 (b)	35,880	13,420	..	..	..	1,416	..	1,416
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	705	705	645	..	..	..	13	..	13
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	20	20	20	..	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	12,788 (c)	11,955	12,161	..	..	—	68	..	68
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	1,310 (d)	1,212	700	..	..	..	143	..	143
(ii) Under-Graduate	1,824 (e)	1,687	354	..	..	..	15	..	15
Engineering	4,982 (f)	4,345	3,811	..	..	..	7	..	7
Forestry	214	214	214	..	..	..	..	..	..

Law	1,043(g)	786	473	..	..	..	33	..	33
Medicine	4,516(h)	4,329	2,875	..	..	..	979	..	979
Physical Education	463	459	463	..	..	..	114	..	114
Technology .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	663	636	407	..	..	..	5	..	5
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	28,528	26,848	22,123	..	..	..	1,377	..	1,377
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing	204	198	26	..	..	..	172	..	172
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	994	909	416	..	..	..	152	..	152
Social Education	73	63	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Rural Institution	490	480	485	..	..	..	23	..	23
Total ..	1,761	1,650	927	..	..	..	357	..	357

(a)	By faculties.	Men.	Women.
	Pre-University	358	30
	Arts	302	48
	Science	589	49
	Commerce	222	..
	Agriculture	218	..
	Engineering	660	..
	Chemical Engineering	202	..
	Technology	314	..
	B. Architecture	94	1
	Education	93	17
	Diploma in Teaching	33	9
	Diploma in Painting	12	4
	Diploma in Business Management	67	3
	Diploma in Civil Engineering	318	..
	Diploma in Statistics	29	1
	Diploma in Economics	12	12
	Diploma in Politics	34	11
	Other Diploma and Certificate Courses	179	36
	Oriental Learning	101	38
	Music	37	70
	Degree in Library Science	8	5
	Total ..	3,882	314

- (b) Includes 2,366 boys and 2 girls taking Commerce group and 143 boys taking pre-professional course.
- (c) Includes 6,293 men taking Junior Basic Training Grade.
- (d) Includes 119 men and 32 women taking Pandit's Training course and 50 men and 2 women taking Craft Instructors Course.
- (e) Includes 922 men and 15 women taking Higher Elementary Grade.
- (f) Includes 96 men taking Instrument Technology and 595 men taking B. Tech. Course.
- (g) Includes 194 men and 2 women taking Sanitary Inspector's course and 8 men and 1 woman taking compounders course and 535 men and 223 women taking I and II year integrated M.B.B.S. Course.
- (h) Includes 321 men and 109 women taking the higher and lower grade certificate courses (School Standard).

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions (1)	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			Panchayat Union.		
	Number of scholars. (2)	Average daily attendance. (3)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (4)	Number of scholars. (5)	Average daily attendance. (6)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (7)	Number of scholars. (8)	Average daily attendance. (9)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	4,111	3,782	627	39,805	36,778	1,802	2,90,062	2,56,403	4,668
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	18,462	11,072	49	1,20,523	1,00,800	..
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	14,304	12,501	10	557	477	10
Higher Elementary	506	496	..	31,305	26,674	25	5,72,521	4,72,046	28
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	476	435	..	37,571	32,121	..	1,97,768	1,60,966	..
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	168	157	..	2,836	2,298	303	2,01,384	1,61,613	..
Others	2,299	2,018	..	1,55,498	1,32,448	573	10,13,057	8,27,230	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,560	6,888	627	2,99,281	2,53,952	2,322	23,94,872	19,79,535	4,706
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	3,039	2,941	787	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	3,123	3,100	362	..	..	..

Training—										
D.P.I.—18A	Basic Training Schools	100	93	100
	Normal and Training Schools
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
	Basic
	Non-Basic
	Veterinary Science
	Others
	Total	6,282	6,184	1,229
	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
	Music and Dancing
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	228	193	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	49	27
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	535	473	266	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	16	14	..	936	720	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	2,522	2,136	2,522	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	1,117	1,094	1,177	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	4,600	4,092	4,087	992	769	27
Grand Total	8,387	7,662	1,454	8,85,867	2,87,891	23,978	23,96,008	19,80,437	4,887	

TABLE 3

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions,	In Recognised Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	40,388	43,534	1,469	3,27,201	3,09,873	14,109	2,700	2,233	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	184	177	163	..	..	..
Senior Basic	25,811	22,305	3	1,93,900	1,67,735	6,033	..	..	..
Middle Junior High	1,753	1,583	..	14,572	13,575	34	591	545	27
Higher Elementary	1,34,289	1,16,561	20	5,45,775	4,75,658	7,168	759	606	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	43,109	37,721	..	2,00,830	1,71,435	236	791	733	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher	151	127	..	4,361	3,376	..	..	..	..
Others	1,54,979	1,35,533	..	6,26,291	5,38,863	773	7,414	6,650	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,09,480	3,57,364	1,492	19,18,114	16,80,69	29,416	12,255	19,767	27
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	71	67	..	30,730	27,178	..
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	5,057	4,622	2,007	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	80	77	80	..	..	..
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	3,030	2,658	1,586	..	..	..

Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	8,248	7,424	3,683	30,730	27,178	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	101	54	10	31	31	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	640	568	109	39	38	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	120	97	116	1,190	1,009	1,026	16	15	15
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	8,921	6,821	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	471	444	471	..	..	..
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	221	151	126	11,253	8,878	1,606	54	53	15
Grand Total ..	4,09,701	3,57,515	1,618	19,77,791	17,39,852	55,997	43,359	38,306	341

TABLES

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions— <i>cont.</i>			Un-recognised Institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.						
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 7,02,767	6,52,603	22,235	..	..	..	1,08,816	..	1,08,816
Post Basic	184	177	163	..	..	..	42	..	42
Senior Basic	3,67,096	3,01,912	6,985	..	..	..	1,50,421	..	1,50,421
Middle Junior High	31,777	28,741	81	..	..	..	11,931	..	11,931
Higher Elementary	12,85,155	10,92,041	7,241	..	..	..	4,96,127	..	4,96,127
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	(b) 4,80,545	4,03,411	236	..	..	..	1,96,139	..	1,96,139
Primary—									
Single Teacher	2,08,900	1,67,571	303	..	..	..	74,954	..	74,954
Others	(c) 19,59,538	16,42,742	1,346	..	..	..	7,81,700	..	7,81,700
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	50,86,562	42,89,193	38,590	..	..	..	18,20,130	..	18,20,130
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	30,801	27,245	..	..	..	..	6,998	..	6,998
Engineering and Technology	8,106	7,563	2,774	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	80	77	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts.	6,153	5,758	1,958	..	..	..	398	..	398

Training—									
Basic Training Schools	100	93	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	45,240	40,786	4,912	..	..	..	7,396	..	7,396
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	360	278	10	..	..	..	28	..	28
Oriental Studies	735	655	136	..	..	..	200	..	200
For Social Workers	182	182	182	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	(d) 1,860	1,594	1,423	..	..	..	630	..	630
For Adults	9,873	7,555	..	..	..	..	1,679	..	1,679
Reformatory	2,993	2,580	2,993	..	..	..	159	..	159
Jail Schools	1,117	1,094	1,171	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	17,120	13,938	5,861	..	..	..	2,696	..	2,696
Grand total ..	51,71,113	44,11,163	88,225	..	..	..	18,33,686	..	18,33,686

TABLES

a) Includes 53 boys and 37 girls reading in Nursery class.
 (b) Includes 6,775 boys and 4,166 girls reading in Junior Basic Single Teacher Schools and 646 boys and 605 girls reading in Pre-Basic sections.
 (c) Includes 124 boys and 99 girls reading in Nursery classes.
 (d) Includes 902 boys and 463 girls taking Craft subjects.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institutions.	In Recognised Institutions.								
	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	996	967	161	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total	996	967	161	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	..
Applied Arts and Architecture	—	—	—	..
Commerce	—	—	—	..

Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	3,240	3,141	3,240	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	365 (a)	357	316	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	440	437	96	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	4,045	3,935	3,652	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Special Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 198 women in the Basic Training (Senior Grade) in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments
Research Institutions
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	8,319	7,979	3,115	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	106	97	48	..	..	..
Others
Total	8,425	8,076	3,163	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Applied Arts and Architecture
Commerce

Education—											
(a) Basic Training Colleges—											
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	3,434	3,355	3,434	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—											
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	331 (d)	275	222	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	1,226	1,205	901	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total				4,991	4,835	4,557
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.											
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Special Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total			

(d) Includes 85 women taken Basic Training of the Senior Basic Grade in St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery.

IV-B.-- Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.			In un-recognized Institutions.			Number of boys included in		Total. (28)
	Total.			Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20). (26)	Column (23). (27)	
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)						
UNIVERSITIES.									
University Departments ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Science — “ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Arts and Science	9,315	8,946	3,276	..	..	..	..	..	—
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Pre-University Classes.	106	97	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Total ..	9,421 (b)	9,043	3,324	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Education—									
(a) Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	6,674 (c)	6,496	6,674	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate	696	632	538	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	1,666 (e)	1,642	997	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9,036	8,770	8,209	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

(b) Includes 481 women in Home Science (B.Sc. and M.Sc.) course and 25 women in, Home Management and Foods and Nutrition course and 176 girls in Pre-Professional courses.

(c) Includes 3,128 girls of the Junior Basic Grade Training.

(d) Includes 85 women taken Basic Training of the Senior Basic Grade in St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery.

(e) Includes 744 girls of the Higher Elementary Grade Training.

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	116	138	22	..	..	..
Training—									
Basic Training School : .. ..	..	..	..	593	583	593	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	443	422	144	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	1,278	1,229	759	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	37	37	37	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	767	676	767	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	41	41	41	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	845	754	845	..	..	..
Grand Total	157	133	..	25,738	23,641	6,079	18,454	12,270	844
Grand Total (Boys)	8,387	7,662	1,454	3,35,867	2,87,891	23,978	23,96,008	19,80,437	4,837
Grand Total (All persons)	8,544	7,795	1,454	3,61,605	3,11,532	30,057	24,09,462	19,92,707	5,681

TABLES

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions,	In Recognized Institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved in hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary
High	14,476	13,407	180	93,447	88,126	9,936	4,466	4,202	..
Post Basic	89	87	89	..	..	..
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	2,336	2,142	278	..	..	..
Higher Elementary
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—									
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	3,321	3,022	227	..	..	..
Total ..	14,476	13,407	180	99,193	93,877	10,530	4,466	4,202	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology
Forestry

D.P.L.—18	Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	805	781	456	..	..	..
	Training—									
	Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	401	399	401	..	..	..
	Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	143	127	72	..	..	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	80	80	80	..	..	..
	Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	258	239	56	..	..	..
	Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. .. .	..	..	..	1,687	1,626	1,065	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	61	55	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	73	61	31	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	36	36	36	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	170	152	67	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	14,476	13,407	180	1,14,466	1,08,066	19,382	4,466	4,203	..	..
Grand Total (Boys)	4,09,701	3,57,515	1,018	19,77,791	17,89,852	55,997	43,859	38,306	841	..
Grand Total (All persons)	4,24,177	3,70,922	1,798	20,92,257	18,47,418	75,379	47,825	42,509	841	..

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	In Recognized Institutions—cont.			Un-recognized Institutions.			Number of boys included in		Total. (28)
	Total.			Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20). (26)	Column (23). (27)	
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)						
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	(a) 1,44,260	1,34,804	11,622	..	..	..	8,950	..	3,950
Post Basic	89	87	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	2,650	2,433	278	..	..	..	471	..	471
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	(b) 3,321	3,022	227	..	..	..	1,744	..	1,744
Total	1,50,320	1,40,146	12,216	..	..	..	6,165	..	6,165
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	96	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts. Training—	(c) 951	919	478	..	..	..	25	..	..
Basic Training Schools	994	982	994	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	(d) 536	549	216	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic	80	80	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	258	239	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,965	2,855	1,824	..	..	..	25	..	25
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing	61	55	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	73	61	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	37	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	803	712	803	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail	41	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,015	906	912	..	..	..	4	..	4
Grand Total ..	1,72,757	1,61,720	26,485	..	..	..	6,194	..	6,194
Grand Total (Boys) ..	51,71,113	44,11,163	88,225	..	..	..	18,33,686	..	18,33,686
Grand Total (All Persons) ..	53,43,870	45,72,883	1,14,710	..	..	1839,808	..	..	18,39,880

- (a) Includes 13 boys and 45 girls of Nursery Section attached to Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.
 (b) Includes 200 boys and 178 girls reading in school classes.
 (c) Includes 41 women taking teachers training in Dress making.
 (d) Includes 60 girls of Music Teachers Training.

V-A.— Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government funds.		District Board funds. (4)	Municipal Board funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.	19,17,877	..	..	19,17,877
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	20,73,608	..	..	8,09,683	..	2,378	28,85,669
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Total	20,73,608	..	..	8,09,683	..	2,378	28,85,669
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture	5,60,055	..	..	70,560	..	..	6,36,615
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	54,571	..	..	..	..	231	54,802
(ii) Under-Graduate	4,437	15,03,555	..	..	7,581	..	18,879	15,34,452
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	5,51,577	..	..	6,122	50	1,285	5,59,034
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	1,39,874	..	..	899	..	..	1,40,773
Engineering	24,56,763	15,22,198	..	..	4,71,380	..	57,412	45,07,703
Forestry .. .. .	..	62,896	..	..	3,02,650	..	..	3,65,546
Law .. .. .	..	52,059	..	..	1,27,694	..	..	1,79,753
Medicine	1,00,496	48,71,920	..	..	6,22,013	..	16,752	56,11,118
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1,37,892	7,46,580	..	..	1,30,542	..	..	10,15,014
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	26,99,588	1,00,65,285	..	..	17,45,391	50	94,559	1,46,04,873
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing	—	52,936	..	..	6,964	25,000	..	84,900
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	52,936	..	..	6,964	25,000	..	84,900

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (10)	State. (11)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/other Board of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges--										
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges-										
(i) Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	24,095	..	918	..	..	25,013
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total				..	..	24,095	918	..	..	25,013

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Department
Research Institution
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/other Boards of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.
Others
Total
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Non-Basic Training College—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Department	9,76,185	21,19,500	..	..	47,80,184	23,46,624	..	1,02,22,493
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,49,915	31,22,431	..	..	54,81,824	12,52,378	1,83,117	1,01,89,065
With only Pre-University Classes..	..	9,940	..	..	32,494	38,337	..	80,771
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,49,915	31,32,371	..	..	55,14,318	12,90,715	1,83,117	1,02,70,436
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Education--								
D.P.I.—19A	(a) Basic Training Colleges--							
	(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	2,10,087	..	..	17,672	2,18,910	50,933
	(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges--							
	(i) Post-Graduate	550	2,04,000	..	..	44,477	1,76,222	1,583
	(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	18,136	..	..	..	32,144	..
	Engineering	6,40,236	5,38,123	..	..	9,20,221	4,85,368	99,579
	Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine	46,408	20,000	..	..	2,40,330	5,11,880	24,459
Physical Education .. ..	..	29,422	..	..	55,388	49,749	12,665	
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,87,194	10,19,768	..	..	12,78,088	14,74,273	1,89,219	46,48,542
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing	50,000	15,000	..	..	20,415	18,178	1,106	1,04,699
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	73,815	..	..	3,833	84,364	2,582	1,64,594
Social Education	10,000	4,964	..	..	27,078	20,120	6,269	68,431
Rural Institutions	1,61,329	13,820	..	..	46,447	73,682	19,361	3,14,639
Total ..	2,21,329	1,07,599	..	..	97,778	1,96,844	29,318	6,52,363

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

	Private Institutions—cont.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Unaided				Central.	State.	
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Department	9,76,185	21,19,500	..
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Boards of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts	47,746	..	47,746	..	..	..
Science
Arts and Science	1,49,915	51,96,039	..
With only Pre-University classes	9,940	..
Others
Total	47,746	..	47,746	1,49,915	52,05,979	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture	5,60,055	..
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

Education--							
(a) Basic Training College--							
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	54,571	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	655	13,549	199	14,403	4,437	17,13,642	..
(b) Non-Basic Training College--							
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	550	7,55,577	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,58,010	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	30,98,999	30,60,321	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	62,896	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	52,059	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	8,502	110	8,612	1,46,904	48,91,920	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,29,422	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,37,892	7,46,580	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	655	22,051	309	23,015	33,86,782	10,85,053	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	50,000	67,936	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	22,344	7,098	29,352	..	73,815	24,095
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10,000	4,964	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,61,329	13,820	..
Total ..	..	22,344	7,098	29,352	2,21,329	1,60,585	24,095

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

	Total Direct Expenditure					Total expenditure on salaries of [already included in column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments	47,80,184	23,46,824	..	1,02,22,493	26,35,966
Research Institutions]
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Boards of Education.	..	19,17,877	..	..	19,17,877	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts	47,746	..	47,746	35,511
Science
Arts and Science	62,91,507	12,62,378	1,85,495	1,30,75,334	86,18,401
With only Pre-University classes	..	32,404	38,837	..	80,771	56,074
Others
Total	63,24,001	13,88,461	1,85,495	1,32,08,851	87,09,986
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture	76,560	..	..	6,36,615	5,60,055
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce

TABLES

Education—

(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	231	54,802	18,514
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	25,908	2,32,459	70,011	20,46,457	15,81,162
(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	50,599	1,76,272	2,868	9,35,866	5,34,049
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	899	32,144	..	1,91,053	1,46,752
Engineering .. .. .	..	13,91,551	4,85,368	1,56,991	71,91,230	30,23,963
Forestry .. .. .	..	3,02,650	..	..	3,65,546	87,771
Law .. .. .	..	1,27,694	..	..	1,79,753	99,922
Medicine .. .. .	..	3,62,343	5,20,382	41,321	64,62,870	4,28,97,763
Physical Education .. ..	..	55,388	49,749	12,665	1,47,224	1,07,378
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	1,80,542	..	..	10,15,014	4,96,724
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	30,24,184	14,96,374	2,84,087	1,92,76,430	1,08,96,563
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	27,379	43,178	1,106	1,89,599	1,47,111
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	4,751	1,06,708	9,590	2,18,959	1,53,309
Social Education .. .. .	..	27,078	20,120	6,269	68,431	42,163
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	46,447	73,682	61	3,14,639	2,53,615
Total ..	..	1,05,655	2,43,688	36,326	7,21	5,96,698

TABLER

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	3,22,114	22,87,701	..	..	4,15,291	16,293	21,712	30,63,111
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	6,56,089	..	..	942	390	..	6,57,421
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	4,99,409	..	..	496	..	548	5,00,453
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	14,42,739	..	..	..	6,271	610	14,49,620
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	27,829	11,28,312	..	..	..	..	2,438	11,58,079
Single-Teacher	5,928	87,944	..	..	..	..	424	94,296
Others	1,43,769	52,04,210	..	..	12,806	..	25,172	53,85,957
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,99,140	1,18,06,404	..	..	4,29,535	22,954	50,904	1,23,08,937
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	1,17,499	16,71,733	..	..	2,43,379	..	..	20,32,611
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	8,64,000	5,76,000	..	..	..	..	..	14,40,000
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	17,224	..	..	..	..	..	17,224
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9,81,499	22,64,957	..	..	2,43,379	..	..	84,89,885
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,78,520	..	..	..	..	..	1,78,520
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	14,643	..	..	..	..	..	14,643
For the handicapped—								
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	5,098	80,043	..	..	..	..	100	85,239
For Adults .. .. .	..	446	..	..	..	..	..	446
Reformatory	1,30,931	2,37,255	..	..	..	19	7,865	3,78,070
Jail .. .. .	..	18,647	..	..	..	..	..	18,647
Total ..	1,36,027	5,29,554	..	..	..	19	7,965	6,73,565
Grand Total ..	43,16,254	2,62,92,744	..	..	51,52,829	48,023	1,55,806	3,59,65,656

V.A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	District Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	1,09,25,829	1,50,26,588	..	15,33,769	2,08,848	32,943	2,71,87,972
Post Basic
Senior Basic	24,78,157	15,11,638	..	..	..	968	39,90,763
Middle/Junior High	19,830	24,697	..	789	..	..	45,316
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	37,98,704	20,84,007	..	..	..	555	58,83,356
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	1,18,05,365	77,44,202	..	..	..	26,909	1,95,76,476
Single-Teacher	34,04,219	18,34,557	..	..	413	13,062	52,52,251
Others	1,77,41,672	1,49,81,518	..	..	..	1,25,467	3,28,48,657
Nursery
Total	4,95,73,866	4,32,17,202	..	15,34,558	2,09,261	1,99,904	9,47,34,791
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts

Training—									
Basic Training Schools .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—									
Basic .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	.. .. .	..	21,887	..	399	..	..	21,786
For Social Workers .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	.. .. .	..	4,706	3,350	..	30	..	8,086
Reformatory .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..		..	4,706	24,787	..	399	30	29,873
Grand Total	4,95,78,572	4,32,66,084	..	15,85,875	2,09,291	1,99,904	9,47,89,676

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institutions.	Municipal Board Institutions.							Total.
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Other sources.	
	Central.	State.						
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Elementary
High	..	12,23,629	..	28,92,150	5,86,904	1,915	3,749	46,58,347
Post Basic
Senior Basic	..	2,68,946	..	6,78,057	..	..	..	9,47,008
Middle/Junior High	..	26,802	..	1,18,574	14,325	..	..	1,59,701
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	5,76,394	..	12,19,017	..	..	..	17,95,411
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	..	10,89,050	..	59,81,580	..	..	55	70,70,685
Single Teacher	..	1,340	..	6,945	..	..	..	8,285
Others	..	14,25,074	..	60,25,050	..	..	1,398	74,51,522
Nursery
Total	..	46,11,235	..	1,69,21,378	5,51,229	1,915	5,202	2,20,90,954
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts.

Training--								
Basic Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools--								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts ..	..	4,429	..	3,732	..	..	..	8,161
Oriental Studies ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped--								
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	15,679	..	15,496	..	..	..	31,175
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	20,108	..	19,228	..	..	..	39,336
Grand Total ..	..	46,31,348	..	1,69,40,601	5,51,229	1,915	5,202	2,21,30,290

TABLES

V.A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,500	1,98,34,227	..	..	62,85,015	33,43,025	8,77,386	3,03,41,153
Post Basic .. .. .	..	30,276	..	..	..	31,733	12,973	74,932
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	68,49,568	..	..	45,884	4,83,982	43,022	74,22,456
Middle/Junior High	1,333	7,27,970	..	..	77,335	1,16,486	11,052	9,34,176
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	61,76,128	..	..	2,747	2,95,482	12,989	64,87,346
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	2,06,07,292	..	..	3,21,918	13,20,228	1,11,160	2,23,60,598
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	97,170	..	..	..	13,251	1,813	1,12,234
Others	1,487	2,11,23,567	..	..	45,550	13,94,823	86,699	2,26,52,126
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,820	7,54,46,198	..	..	67,78,449	69,99,010	11,57,094	9,03,85,071
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9,115	4,765	..	13,880
Engineering and Technology	4,83,329	7,73,553	..	..	10,53,054	10,19,008	71,191	34,00,135
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	11,353	..	..	12,300	6,637	..	30,290

Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	8,762	27,395	..	..	48,062	1,58,412	1,78,844	4,22,075
Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,92,091	8,12,301	..	..	11,28,181	11,88,822	2,50,035	38,66,330
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	480	..	..	1,520	1,217	..	3,217
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	29,922	..	..	1,787	28,621	36,358	98,688
For Social Workres .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—								
Mentally handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. ..	..	1,08,626	..	..	1,848	81,602	32,921	2,24,897
For adults .. ..	..	1,09,730	..	..	..	3,362	110	1,13,302
Reformatory .. ..	..	35,189	..	..	..	4,025	..	39,214
Jail .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	2,83,947	..	..	5,155	1,18,727	71,389	4,79,218
Total (Direct) ..	25,31,034	8,29,21,684	..	..	1,95,77,098	1,86,14,515	18,80,172	12,05,24,508

TABLES

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution,	Private Institutions—cont.				Total Direct Expenditure.		
	Un-aided.				Government funds.		District Board funds. (40)
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.		
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	3,14,177	1,42,445	2,906	3,59,528	3,24,114	3,36,70,886	1,50,36,583
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	30,276	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,02,52,760	15,11,638
Middle/Junior High	5,555	25,624	..	31,179	1,333	12,74,011	24,697
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	..	75,519	..	75,519	..	1,19,94,055	20,84,007
Primary—							
Higher Elementary	22,860	1,320	..	24,180	27,329	3,46,30,019	77,44,202
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,928	35,90,673	18,34,557
Others	2,08,173	31,523	814	2,40,510	1,45,256	4,54,94,523	1,49,81,518
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,50,765	2,76,431	3,720	8,30,916	5,03,980	14,09,37,203	4,32,17,202
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	10,16,841	24,080	18,739	10,59,660	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology ..	..	..	..	..	6,00,828	24,45,286	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,853	..

Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	..	8,72,762	0,03,395	
Training—							
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	17,224	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,13,341	24,080	18,739	10,59,660	14,73,599	30,77,258	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,83,429	..
Oriental Studies	138	9,776	4,362	14,276	..	29,992	21,387
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	14,643	..
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	1,929	..	1,929	5,096	2,04,348	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	29,922	3,350
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,30,931	2,72,444	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	18,647	..
Total ..	138	11,705	4,362	16,205	1,36,027	8,38,315	24,787
Total (Direct) ..	15,68,399	4,04,857	84,138	20,06,894	68,47,788	16,84,23,843	4,32,66,034

TABLES

V-A.—I Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Total Direct Expenditures.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (46)].
	Municipal Board Funds. (41)	Fees. (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other Sources. (44)	Total. (45)		(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	28,92,150	80,85,156	37,12,526	9,38,690	6,56,80,111	5,17,00,461
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	31,733	12,973	74,982	53,967
Senior Basic	6,78,057	46,826	4,84,372	43,090	1,30,17,643	1,15,40,485
Middle/Junior High	1,18,574	98,500	1,42,110	11,600	16,70,825	15,18,933
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	12,19,017	2,747	3,77,272	14,154	1,56,91,252	1,41,82,931
Primary—						
Higher Elementary	59,81,580	3,44,778	13,21,548	1,40,562	5,01,00,018	4,48,77,819
Single Teacher	6,945	..	13,664	15,299	54,67,066	50,77,097
Others	60,25,050	2,06,520	14,26,346	2,39,550	6,85,78,772	6,02,03,613
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,69,21,373	98,44,536	75,09,571	14,16,824	22,03,50,669	18,91,87,296
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	10,25,456	23,845	18,730	10,73,540	6,43,130
Engineering and Technology ..	..	12,96,433	10,19,008	71,191	54,32,746	25,34,016
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	12,300	6,637	..	30,290	16,587

	Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	..	1,58,412	1,78,844	13,02,075	
	Training—						
	Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	17,224	
	Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools ..						
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	23,83,851	12,12,902	2,68,774	84,15,875	41,89,894
	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
	Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts	3,732	1,520	1,217	..	1,89,898	1,37,043
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	2,324	38,397	42,720	1,34,750	86,668
	For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14,643	8,458
	For the Handicapped—						
	Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped ..	15,496	1,848	83,431	33,021	3,43,240	2,62,543
	For Adults .. .. .	..	..	3,392	110	1,21,734	97,576
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	4,044	7,865	4,15,284	2,38,514
	Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18,047	18,158
	Total ..	19,228	5,692	1,30,481	83,716	12,38,196	8,48,960
	Total (Direct) ..	1,69,40,601	2,88,85,430	1,42,78,101	22,75,222	27,54,17,019	21,69,95,363

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	Central. (2)	State. (3)						
rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	rs.	
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	2,79,467	..	..	1,67,510	..	..	4,46,977
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University classes.
Others
Total	2,79,467	..	..	1,67,510	..	..	4,46,977
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate	4,34,541	..	..	6,926	..	22,089	4,66,156

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	1,76,386	..	..	4,544	..	..	1,80,930
(ii) Under-Graduate	2,249	24,508	..	..	..	..	..	26,756
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,249	6,85,388	..	..	13,470	..	22,689	6,73,791
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION								
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	District Board Institutions.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (10)	State. (11)							(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.								
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/Other Board of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pro-University classes.
Others
Total
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under-Graduate

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABULAR

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..				..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..				..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private Institutions.							Total. (33)
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds. (28)	Municipal Board Funds. (29)	Fees. (30)	Endowments, etc. (31)	Other sources. (32)	
	Central. (26)	Stato. (27)						
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES..								
University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education/other Boards of Education..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	85,121	7,89,468	..	..	15,41,545	11,05,104	30,200	35,57,507
Intermediate Colleges—With Pre-University classes only.	..	2,970	..	..	17,293	6,313	1,25,341	1,51,917
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	85,121	7,92,438	..	..	15,58,838	11,11,477	1,61,840	37,09,514
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under-Graduate ..	3,579	3,17,044	..	..	23,150	2,90,611	58,417	7,98,807

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—									
D.P.I.—22A	(i) Post-Graduate	2,579	58,318	..	..	33,010	1,03,133	2,901	2,01,850
	(ii) Under-Graduate .. ..	..	52,186	..	..	6,364	84,269	..	1,42,819
	Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7,158	4,27,548	..	..	63,469	5,84,043	61,318	11,43,536	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total, Direct Expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees. (34)	Endowments, ¹ etc. (35)	Other sources. (36)	Total. (37)	Central. (38)	State. (39)		(40)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES.							
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education/other Boards of Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	85,121	10,68,935	..
Intermediate Colleges—With Pre- University classes only.	2,970	..
Others
Total	85,121	10,71,905	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture
Applied Art and Architecture
Commerce
Education—							
(a) Basic Training Colleges—							
(i) Post-Graduate
(ii) Under-Graduate	3,570	7,51,585	..

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—								
(i) Post Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,570	2,24,654	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,249	76,692	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,407	10,62,931	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	Total, Direct Expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in Column (45)].
	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
UNIVERSITIES.						
University Departments
Research Institutions
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION. . .						
Degree Colleges—						
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	17,09,055	11,05,164	36,299	40,04,574	22,35,563
Intermediate Colleges—With Pre-University Classes only.	..	17,293	6,313	1,25,341	1,51,917	43,711
Others
Total	17,26,348	11,11,477	1,61,640	41,58,491	22,79,274
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION. . .						
Agriculture
Applied Arts and Architecture
Commerce
Education—						
(a) Basic Training Colleges—						
(i) Post Graduate
(ii) Under Graduate	32,112	3,96,641	81,106	12,65,023	8,02,143

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges						
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	.. ..	38,463	1,03,133	2,901	3,82,730	2,46,866
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	.. ..	6,634	84,269	.. ..	1,69,574	89,637
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Forestry .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Medicine .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Physical Education .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Technology .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Veterinary Science .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Others .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total .. ..	.. ..	75,939	5,84,408	84,007	18,17,827	11,88,636
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music and Dancing .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Social Education .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Rural Institution .. .. .	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Total .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution. (1)	Government Institutions.							Total. (9)
	Government Funds Central. (2)	Government Funds State. (3)	District Board Funds. (4)	Municipal Board Funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, eto. (7)	Other sources. (8)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	14,902	15,84,936	..	..	2,44,555	..	6,878	18,51,266
Post Basic
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior/or High	24,791	..	..	1,235	..	8	26,029
Junior Basic /Basic Primary
Primary—								
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery
Total ..	14,902	16,09,727	..	..	2,45,790	..	6,876	18,77,295
SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology	26,777	..	..	..	..	..	26,777
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	45,987	..	..	..	..	..	45,987

Training—										
Basic Training Schools	..	..	49,483	..	..	2,280	..	1,706	53,469
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	26,892	..	..	..	..	..	26,892
Pre-Primary Training Schools										
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	1,48,139	..	..	2,280	..	1,706	1,53,125
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION— MUSIC AND DANCING.										
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	16,132	..	..	..	..	..	16,132
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	1,68,026	..	..	..	..	1,864	1,64,890
Jail	..	..	1,268	..	..	..	..	..	1,268
Total		..	1,80,426	..	..	..	..	1,864	1,82,290
Grand Total		..	17,151	28,54,142	4,29,050	..	33,135	38,83,478

Training—								
D.P.I.—23A	Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—							
	Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Basic .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
	Music and Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Social Workers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For the Handicapped—							
	Mentally Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Reformatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jail .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total .. ..	..	62,850	10,24,866	..	1,81,958	..	498
								12,20,167

TABLE B

Training—								
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	1,32,608	..	9,77,821	1,57,127	1,115	4,062	12,72,283

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions.							
	Aided.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central. (26)	State. (27)							(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary
High	100	49,27,964	..	..	27,65,227	13,79,277	2,57,115	93,29,683
Post Basic	16,884	..	..	..	3,251	357	20,492
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior/or High	1,06,093	..	..	51,772	38,908	8,905	2,05,678
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	33,277	..	..	1,79,840	71,391	19,410	3,03,918
Total	100	50,84,218	..	..	29,96,839	14,92,827	2,85,787	98,59,771
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	21,715	..	..	5,606	60,923	32,813	1,21,057

Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	..	27,731	..	..	713	38,733	5,703	72,830
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	7,709	..	..	2,274	23,298	272	33,553
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	3,485	..	..	304	10,567	..	14,356
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	11,818	..	..	5,798	21,029	442	39,087
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	72,458	..	..	14,695	1,54,550	39,230	2,80,938
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	1,213	..	..	1,386	5,115	478	8,192
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	12,454	..	12,454
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	1,615	..	..	..	2,708	83	4,406
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	2,828	..	..	1,886	20,277	561	25,053
Total (Direct)	92,379	63,79,490	..	..	46,35,227	83,63,174	5,48,536	1,50,18,806

V-B. Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institutions.	Private Institutions—cont.				Total, Direct Expenditure.		
	Unaided.				Government Funds.		District Board Funds.
	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Central.	State.	
(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Higher Secondary
High	6,12,684	22,258	..	6,34,942	15,002	67,08,358	10,24,866
Post Basic	16,884	..
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior/or High	1,80,884	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—							
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	33,227	..
Total ..	6,12,684	22,258	..	6,34,942	15,002	68,89,403	10,24,866
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology	20,777	..
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education..
Technology, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	67,702	..

D.P.T.—24	Training—							
	Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	77,214	..
	Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	34,701	..
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—							
	Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,485	..
	Non-Basic.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	11,818	..
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	2,21,597	..
	SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,213	..	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	16,132	..	
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,64,641	..	
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,258	..	
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1,83,254	..	
Total (Direct)	7	6,12,684	22,258	..	6,34,942	1,09,530	94,29,090	10,24,866

V. [B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

	Total, Direct Expenditure—cont.					Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in Column 45].
	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Higher Secondary
High	9,77,321	39,11,511	14,02,650	2,68,543	1,43,08,291	1,02,75,706
Post Basic	3,251	357	20,492	15,249
Senior Basic
Middle/Junior High	53,007	38,908	8,908	2,31,707	1,01,922
Junior Basic/Basic Primary
Primary—						
Higher Elementary
Single Teacher
Others
Nursery	1,79,840	71,391	19,410	3,03,918	1,02,858
Total ..	9,77,321	41,44,398	15,16,200	2,97,218	1,48,84,408	1,08,45,735
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering and Technology	26,777	15,092
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Technology, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	..	5,808	60,923	32,818	1,67,044	1,07,524

Training—							
	Basic Training Schools	2,993	38,733	7,409	1,26,349	83,414	
	Normal and Training Schools	2,274	23,298	272	60,445	46,808	
	Pre-Primary Training Schools—						
	Basic	304	10,567	..	14,356	5,622	
	Non-Basic	5,798	21,029	442	39,087	27,508	
	Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	16,975	1,54,550	40,936	4,84,058	2,85,968	
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
	Music and Dancing	1,386	5,115	478	8,192	5,645	
	Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	12,454	..	12,454	10,992	
	For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	16,132	10,412	
	For the Handicapped—						
	Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
	Reformatory .. .. .	..	2,708	1,947	1,60,296	84,691	
	Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	1,268	1,268	
	Total	1,386	20,277	2,425	2,07,842	1,13,008	
	Total (Direct)	9,77,321	59,58,046	33,86,547	5,86,226	2,14,79,626	1,44,62,621

D.P.—I.J.—24

TABLES

V. A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

	Total, Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	13,64,642	..	..	..	..	..	13,64,642
Inspection (b) .. .. .	..	36,28,733	1,88,978	3,61,264	..	..	..	41,78,975
Buildings (c)	1,82,50,804	2,44,00,393	32,63,123	11,98,573	56,46,144	1,30,048,693	8,30,603	6,66,38,333
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions.	37,96,514	1,18,60,082	76,365	1,38,961	2,89,079	4,81,398	3,28,934 (d).	1,69,71,333
Hostel charges	9,250	76,12,172	1,20,021	12,39,955	63,77,132	21,45,615	7,41,493	1,82,45,679
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	2,61,56,511	..	..	..	..	..	2,61,56,511
Total (Indirect) ..	2,20,56,568	7,50,22,534	36,48,487	29,38,798	1,23,12,355	1,56,75,706	19,01,030	13,85,55,473
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect).	2,89,04,356	23,84,46,377	4,69,14,521	1,98,79,394	4,06,97,785	2,99,58,807	41,76,252	40,89,72,492

(a) Includes expenditure on Text Book Committee.

(b) Includes expenditure on "Office Establishments on local Bodies" debited to education Rs. 7,05,330.

(c) Includes Rs. 37,99,935 spent by the Public Works Department.

(d) Excludes Rs. 34,446 spent by other Governments.

V. B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

	Total, Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Direction and Inspection ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings	2,31,351	8,43,072	15,349	1,21,007	1,86,695	9,36,412	1,22,242	24,56,129
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions.	1,44,091	28,24,546	10,753	..	1,441	21,261	46,256	30,48,348
Hostel Charges	2,550	8,43,804	..	..	18,35,080	8,38,224	2,13,521	37,33,179
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect)	8,77,992	45,11,422	26,102	1,21,007	20,28,216	17,95,897	3,82,020	92,37,656
Total (Direct and Indirect) ..	4,87,522	1,89,40,512	10,50,968	10,98,328	79,89,262	51,82,444	9,68,246	3,07,17,282
Total (Direct Boys)	68,47,788	16,84,23,848	4,32,66,034	1,69,40,601	2,83,85,480	1,42,78,101	22,75,222	27,54,17,019
Total (Direct) All persons ..	69,57,318	17,28,52,933	4,42,90,900	1,79,17,922	3,43,51,476	1,76,64,648	23,61,448	29,68,96,645
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) Boys.	2,89,04,356	23,84,46,377	4,69,14,521	1,98,79,394	4,06,97,785	2,99,58,807	41,76,252	40,89,72,492
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) All persons.	2,93,91,878	25,23,86,889	4,79,65,489	2,09,77,722	4,86,87,047	3,51,86,251	51,44,498	43,96,89,774

TABLES

VI. A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups.

Age group.		School Education.						
		Number of students in classes.						
		Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Below 5 ..	Boys	1,392	118	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	1,149	70	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	535	260,907	4,412	..	..	..	..
	Girls	614	203,608	3,150	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	877	301,362	140,448	4,359	..	..	..
	Girls	382	230,111	104,379	2,546	..	..	..
7-8	Boys .. ..	..	142,314	197,181	90,584	5,306	..	..
	Girls .. ..	..	105,659	140,351	63,948	3,002	260	..
8-9	Boys .. ..	..	43,252	128,065	185,664	73,333	6,626	427
	Girls .. ..	..	32,465	86,237	87,594	41,803	3,280	326
9-10	Boys .. ..	..	12,799	54,530	106,553	104,791	56,614	9,817
	Girls .. ..	..	8,645	36,299	67,282	63,697	29,926	5,104
10-11	Boys .. ..	..	3,472	18,811	59,027	37,801	36,116	53,828
	Girls .. ..	..	1,856	11,834	33,170	54,094	47,737	26,809
11-12	Boys .. ..	..	1,274	5,433	23,335	45,838	74,124	67,047
	Girls .. ..	..	516	2,798	13,576	27,401	40,590	34,147
12-13	Boys .. ..	..	..	1,255	7,456	21,402	43,218	54,498
	Girls .. ..	..	128	671	4,108	10,831	24,587	24,825
13-14	Boys .. ..	..	..	250	2,541	7,666	19,640	30,237
	Girls .. ..	..	26	90	1,182	3,416	9,782	12,206
14-15	Boys .. ..	..	..	88	609	1,919	7,595	14,148
	Girls .. ..	..	..	17	245	978	3,528	5,481
15-16	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	74	476	1,943	5,497
	Girls .. ..	..	..	5	62	169	729	1,937
16-17	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	21	94	460	1,621
	Girls .. ..	..	..	2	3	35	188	460
17-18	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	111	462
	Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	49	182
18-19	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	21	65
	Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	21
19-20	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
	Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
20-21	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

21-22	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22-23	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23-24	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24-25	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 25	..	{ Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		{ Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total { Boys ..			2,304	765,498	550,473	430,223	348,032	296,468	237,662	
Total { Girls ..			2,145	583,084	385,933	273,716	205,426	160,860	113,531	

VI. A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups.

				School Education—cont.						
				Number of students in classes—cont.						
				VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total.
				(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Below 5 ..	{	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,510
		Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,219
5-6 ..	{	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	265,854
		Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207,372
6-7 ..	{	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	446,546
		Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	337,418
7-8 ..	{	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	435,385
		Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	313,220
8-9 ..	{	Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	387,367
		Girls ..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	251,763
9-10 ..	{	Boys ..	..	769	..	..	..	..	..	345,873
		Girls ..	..	410	71	..	..	..	..	211,434
10-11 ..	{	Boys ..	..	10,857	1,611	..	..	..	..	321,523
		Girls ..	..	5,727	677	615	..	..	..	184,509
11-12 ..	{	Boys ..	..	41,485	9,397	1,270	..	..	..	269,203
		Girls ..	..	20,069	3,821	1,078	..	..	..	144,023
12-13 ..	{	Boys ..	..	55,420	35,247	8,455	986	..	..	227,937
		Girls ..	..	25,547	17,275	3,904	374	..	..	112,250
13-14 ..	{	Boys ..	..	40,357	44,878	26,718	6,849	1,906	..	181,042
		Girls ..	..	17,215	20,036	11,359	2,587	355	..	78,254
14-15 ..	{	Boys ..	..	21,412	32,330	29,895	21,850	7,236	..	137,082
		Girls ..	..	8,556	13,164	12,712	9,892	2,113	..	56,686
15-16 ..	{	Boys ..	..	9,863	18,823	21,625	23,770	14,549	..	96,620
		Girls ..	..	3,527	6,786	6,771	8,583	6,619	..	35,188
16-17 ..	{	Boys ..	..	3,514	8,295	11,848	16,662	14,521	..	57,036
		Girls ..	..	1,192	2,716	3,086	4,873	5,187	..	17,742
17-18 ..	{	Boys ..	..	1,101	2,974	5,178	9,153	10,700	..	29,685
		Girls ..	..	320	1,028	1,261	2,167	3,036	..	8,043
18-19 ..	{	Boys ..	..	210	791	1,642	3,646	5,776	..	12,151
		Girls ..	..	83	303	481	843	1,391	..	3,126
19-20 ..	{	Boys ..	..	33	187	550	1,414	2,619	..	4,818
		Girls ..	..	10	105	161	366	587	..	1,235

D.P.I.—25

20-21	..	..	{	Boys	4	54	209	582	1,162	..	2,011
				Girls	5	32	64	132	256	..	489
21-22	..	..	{	Boys	1	10	33	248	365	..	657
				Girls	2	10	17	37	102	..	168
22-23	..	..	{	Boys .. ..	..	3	12	111	131	..	257
				Girls .. ..	..	5	8	12	30	..	55
23-24	..	..	{	Boys .. ..	..	1	..	11	27	..	39
				Girls .. ..	..	5	8	3	13	..	24
24-25	..	..	{	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
				Girls .. ..	..	..	..	8	1	..	4
Over 25	..	..	{	Boys .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Girls .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Total											
{ Boys					185,026	154,601	107,435	85,282	58,998	..	3,222,597
{ Girls					82,671	66,034	41,520	29,872	19,693	..	1,964,285

VI-A.—Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and age groups—cont.

Age group.		Collegiate Education.						
		Number of students in Pre-University Classes.	Number of students in Degree classes.					
			Arts.			Science.		
			1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
14-15	.. .. { Boys Girls	78 88	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1..	....	....
15-16	.. .. { Boys Girls	2,004 826	21 85	1 21	.. ..	46 42	....	....
16-17	.. .. { Boys Girls	4,372 1,482	147 153	21 19	.. ..	571 263	83 48	1 ..
17-18	.. .. { Boys Girls	4,330 1,076	331 251	135 95	24 39	982 385	482 168	66 67
18-19	.. .. { Boys Girls	3,055 506	435 230	245 156	131 114	1,014 320	650 277	421 166
19-20	.. .. { Boys Girls	1,840 240	411 139	255 134	291 138	758 167	772 218	868 257
20-21	.. .. { Boys Girls	1,001 101	363 94	240 69	330 115	513 83	616 142	751 130
21-22	.. .. { Boys Girls	442 56	224 31	161 40	303 111	256 40	388 49	543 111
22-23	.. .. { Boys Girls	182 22	110 19	116 15	231 58	134 13	210 27	318 78
23-24	.. .. { Boys Girls	76 13	50 10	77 9	167 22	60 5	114 13	178 35
24-25	.. .. { Boys Girls	27 9	24 8	39 8	112 12	30 2	40 6	87 15
Over 25	.. .. { Boys Girls	14 13	8 5	22 7	58 7	9 4	33 19	52 21
Total	.. .. { Boys Girls	17,421 4,432	2,124 975	1,312 573	1,647 616	4,874 1,324	3,388 967	3,285 939

Age group.		Collegiate Education—cont.							
		Number of students in Post-Graduate Classes.				Number of Research students.		Number of students in Post-Graduate Diploma in General Education.	Total.
		Arts.		Science.		Arts.	Science.		
		1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.			(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
(1)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	
14-15	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88
15-16	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,072
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	924
16-17	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,195
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,965
17-18	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,350
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,081
18-19	Boys	8	..	16	2	..	..	..	5,977
	Girls	17	..	20	..	..	..	..	1,806
19-20	Boys	27	13	65	21	..	..	..	5,321
	Girls	19	17	22	22	..	..	..	1,373
20-21	Boys	42	30	118	60	..	..	..	4,064
	Girls	24	15	23	26	..	..	..	881
21-22	Boys	72	47	94	74	1	1	16	2,822
	Girls	38	17	22	21	..	..	..	536
22-23	Boys	55	49	68	84	3	..	11	1,571
	Girls	19	11	8	12	..	..	3	285
23-24	Boys	35	41	46	54	10	4	29	946
	Girls	14	17	1	12	2	3	4	160
24-25	Boys	27	40	20	55	4	4	17	525
	Girls	2	2	2	5	..	..	1	72
Over 25	Boys	40	56	19	48	15	7	10	391
	Girls	13	17	3	8	..	..	1	118
Total	Boys	306	276	446	402	88	16	88	35,113
	Girls	148	96	101	106	2	8	9	10,289

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups.

Age group. (1)	School Education.													
	Nursery Training.				Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.	Medicine and Veterinary.	Agriculture and Forestry.			
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Basic.		Non-Basic.							
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)
Below 10
10—11
11—12
12—13
13—14
14—15	1	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	4	18	..	34	235	5	17	..	..	..
16—17	17	27	162	7	80	608	28	23	1	..	..
17—18	28	161	365	49	169	1,283	23	21	1	..	..
18—19	4	..	34	429	786	51	229	1,605	17	21	..	..	..
19—20	12	..	35	868	937	97	293	1,862	14	26	1	..	..
20—21	13	..	31	1,077	615	169	212	1,385	7	26	..	..	..
21—22	11	..	33	1,230	471	163	137	854	2	12	..	..	..
22—23	17	..	22	974	313	169	78	384	..	14	..	..	..
23—24	9	..	23	703	220	122	73	159	..	9	..	..	..
24—25	5	..	16	571	152	83	55	85	..	7	..	..	..
25—26	9	..	8	280	78	79	74	13	..	26	..	..	..
26—27	54	2	32	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
27—28	2	11	1	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
28—29	5	2	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29—30	2	3	..	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
30—31	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31—32	1	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

32-33	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
33-34	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
34-35	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 35	..	..	..	2	..	..	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	80	..	258	6,898	4,122	1,124	1,429	8,424	96	202	3	..	..
					(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—*cont.*

Age group.	School Education— <i>cont.</i>											
	Commerce.		Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts.		Music Dancing and Other fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	170	111	1	9	117	89	1,518	528	1,806	737
10—11 .. ..	..	..	104	61	..	8	28	20	907	329	1,039	418
11—12 .. ..	..	..	112	65	..	4	55	12	1,045	305	1,212	386
12—13 .. ..	..	..	130	94	..	10	91	9	1,320	277	1,541	390
13—14 .. ..	..	..	108	132	1	5	75	11	1,385	279	1,569	427
14—15	563	83	182	217	18	1	80	8	1,343	229	2,187	542
15—16	1,892	695	261	220	34	3	30	8	1,229	175	3,702	1,158
16—17	3,440	1,297	722	207	47	3	24	7	1,002	118	5,900	1,870
17—18	4,303	1,423	757	141	40	5	15	3	677	108	7,305	2,266
18—19	3,996	1,209	1,145	123	50	10	3	32	545	146	7,845	2,590
19—20	3,387	821	933	101	39	14	5	24	361	128	7,578	2,380
20—21	2,309	588	750	116	47	2	4	15	302	73	6,089	1,672
21—22	1,430	328	533	37	24	4	1	7	146	65	4,393	1,095
22—23	1,036	164	391	30	16	4	4	4	136	55	3,124	687
23—24	615	137	168	21	13	3	..	8	99	36	1,888	530
24—25	351	94	113	24	4	..	1	3	112	41	1,277	390
25—26	438	153	103	28	2	..	3	13	161	97	1,105	460
26—27	19	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	94	5	199	18
27—28	4	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	97	1	127	29
28—29	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109	..	130	4
29—30	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	55	..	90	7
30—31	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	90	..	96	5
31—32	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	..	85	3

32-33	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	68	2
33-34 .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	65	4
34-35 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	55	3
Over 35 .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	85	12
Total	23,803	6,998	6,682		1,746		336	85		535	278	18,056		2,995	60,560	18,085
			(e)				(f)				(g)					

Break up.

	Men.	Women.
(a) Basic Training—Junior Grade	100	994
Basic Training—Junior Grade (In under Graduate Training Colleges).	6,298	3,128
(b) Ordinary Training Higher Elementary Grade ..	..	526
Ordinary Training—Higher Elementary Grade (in under Graduate Training Colleges).	922	759
Diploma in Teaching	33	9
Pandit's Training (Craft Instructor's Course) ..	169	34
Music Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	60
Industrial Arts and Crafts Training .. .. .	..	41
(c) Engineering and Technology	8,106	96
Civil Engineering (University)	318	..
(d) Sanitary Inspector's Course	194	2
Compounders' Course	8	1
(e) Industrial	6,657	1,007
Arts and Crafts	25	739
(f) Music	4	57
Fine Arts	332	28
(g) Physical Education	401	109
Handicapped	328	167
Reformatory	2,834	932
Social Workers	182	37
Adults	8,194	1,879
Jails	1,117	41

TABULAR

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—cont.

Age group.	Collegiate Education.											
	Teachers' Training.				Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commeroe.	
	Basic.		Non-Basic.		Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)	Boys. (36)	Girls. (37)	Boys. (38)	Girls. (39)
	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)								
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—16	1	23	..	3	143	1	71	25	13	..	29	..
16—17	50	212	1	43	424	..	251	150	54	..	148	..
17—18	210	635	12	117	721	..	368	101	108	8	292	..
18—19	691	983	41	218	912	..	426	118	134	5	498	..
19—20	1,035	808	107	223	988	2	442	130	151	2	527	1
20—21	1,167	521	206	216	1,035	4	528	126	171	1	474	..
21—22	1,180	315	239	171	851	1	445	114	140	1	314	..
22—23	855	169	286	139	684	..	406	115	129	1	169	..
23—24	574	100	229	102	309	..	345	101	95	..	103	..
24—25	397	75	231	58	124	..	270	47	52	..	58	..
25—26	205	40	164	49	26	..	521	130	41	..	34	..
26—27	58	8	120	26	11	..	13	..	27	..	2	..
27—28	9	6	89	19	8	..	8	..	18	..	2	..
28—29	6	..	47	6	1	..	6	..	11	..	4	..
29—30 .. ..	..	..	34	14	2	..	8	..	25	..	1	..
30—31	4	..	30	14	2	..	2	..	17	..	..	..
31—32 .. ..	..	1	21	7	1	..	4	..	11	..	..	..

32—33	..	..	24	9	2	..	6	..	4	..	..	..
33—34	..	..	18	4	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
34—35	..	..	11	3	..	..	8	..	3	..	..	..
Over 35	..	1	68	20	1	..	5	..	3	..	..	..
Total	..	6,442	3,997	1,978	1,461	6,245	8	4,136	1,157	1,210	13	2,655	5
		(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)		(f)	

VI-B.—Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age groups—*cont.*

Age group.	Collegiate Education— <i>cont.</i>									
	Law.		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.		Oriental Studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys. (40)	Girls. (41)	Boys. (42)	Girls. (43)	Boys. (44)	Girls. (45)	Boys. (46)	Girls. (47)	Boys. (48)	Girls. (49)
Below 10 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15 .. ..	..	..	3	35	..	..	..	..	3	35
15—16 .. ..	..	..	..	31	..	3	..	22	257	108
16—17 .. ..	..	..	2	24	15	5	1	49	946	483
17—18 .. ..	..	..	7	21	48	15	12	100	1,776	992
18—19 .. ..	..	1	19	24	71	31	29	99	2,821	1,479
19—20	24	2	16	14	152	35	42	96	3,484	1,313
20—21	58	3	14	19	121	29	142	95	3,916	1,014
21—22	154	9	5	21	118	26	107	47	3,553	706
22—23	184	3	3	13	97	13	89	50	2,902	503
23—24	153	7	5	16	118	14	76	13	2,007	354
24—25	129	3	3	12	74	9	49	6	1,387	211
25—26	107	1	4	16	48	3	28	3	1,178	243
26—27	89	2	..	..	20	5	24	..	364	41
27—28	54	1	..	..	37	..	15	..	240	28
28—29	19	1	..	..	10	..	13	..	119	7
29—30	22	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	99	14
30—31	5	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	67	14
31—32	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	48	..

82—83	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	48	9
83—84	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	30	4
84—85	2	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	29	3
Over 85	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	82	21
Total ..	1,010	33	81 246		943 190		651 580		25,351	7,590
			(g)		(h)		(i)			

	<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>
(a) Training Colleges	20	..
Under Graduate Training Colleges—Basic Training.	6,422	3,827
(b) Training Colleges	998	522
University	93	17
Under Graduate Training Colleges—Ordinary Training.	887	807
Anglo-Indian Training Teachers .. .. .	..	55
(c) Engineering Colleges	4,975	7
Engineering and Technology of Annamalai University.	862	..
B. Architecture	408	1
(d) Integrated Medicine (in Arts Colleges)	143	176
Medicine	3,335	976
Veterinary	658	5
(e) Agriculture	692	13
Forestry	214	..
Agricultural Science (Certificate Course)	86	..
Agriculture (Annamalai University)	218	..
(f) Includes 67 boys and 3 girls taking Business Management Course.		
(g) Music	69	242
Painting	12	4
(h) Includes 3 boys taking M.O.L. Course		
(i) Physical Education	28	5
Social Education	444	33
Domestic Science and Home Management .. .. .	..	508
Other Diploma and Certificate Courses	179	36

VII-A.—Teachers in schools for general education.

Institutions. (1)	Trained.								
	Graduate.		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.		Non-Matriculate.		Total.		All persons. (10)
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women (9)	
RECOGNISED.									
Nursery Schools	2	4	1	66	2	56	5	126	181
BASIC SCHOOLS.									
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3	..	3,256	1,336	4,984	3,808	8,243	5,144	13,387
Senior Basic	42	15	2,731	1,741	3,373	3,286	6,145	5,042	11,187
Total ..	45	15	5,987	3,077	8,356	7,094	14,388	10,186	24,574
PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(OTHERS).									
Government	5	2	1,427	667	1,571	812	3,003	1,501	4,504
Panchayat Union	1	..	9,374	1,313	13,539	5,242	22,904	6,555	29,459
Municipal Board	2	5	593	629	1,063	2,009	1,658	2,643	4,301
Private { Aided	3	5	4,197	1,846	6,957	5,369	11,157	7,220	18,377
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	3	19	52	30	58	49	113	162
Total ..	11	15	15,610	4,527	23,150	13,490	38,771	18,032	56,803
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.									
Government	8	..	317	173	266	156	591	329	920
Panchayat Union	32	4	4,717	1,003	6,037	3,338	11,386	4,435	15,821
Municipal Board	24	24	593	884	804	1,611	1,421	2,519	3,940
Private { Aided	77	28	4,287	3,089	4,907	5,608	9,271	8,725	17,996
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	5	2	4	7	9	9	18
Total ..	141	56	9,919	5,241	12,618	10,720	22,678	16,017	38,695

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

Government	12	1	157	124	71	71	240	196	436
District Board	4	..	19	4	2	..	25	4	29
Municipal Board	5	..	39	18	14	2	58	20	78
Private { Aided	37	24	227	171	52	45	316	240	556
Private { Unaided	1	..	8	7	..	..	9	7	16
Total	59	25	450	324	139	118	648	467	1,115

HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Government	445	321	531	641	260	141	1,236	1,118	2,349
District Board	3,141	202	6,685	1,165	1,997	266	11,823	1,633	13,456
Municipal Board	556	208	950	442	193	107	1,699	757	2,456
Private { Aided	3,618	1,438	5,167	2,879	1,606	458	10,391	4,775	15,166
Private { Unaided	25	99	19	89	2	10	46	198	244
Total	7,785	2,268	13,352	5,226	4,058	982	25,195	8,476	33,671

POST BASIS.

Private { Aided	10	2	5	3	1	..	16	5	21
Private { Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	10	2	5	3	1	..	16	5	21

Total (Recognised) ..

8,053	2,385	45,324	18,464	48,324	32,460	1,01,701	53,309	1,55,010
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------

UNRECOGNISED.

Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Unrecognised) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Grand Total ..

8,053	2,385	45,324	18,464	48,324	32,460	1,01,701	53,309	1,55,010
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------

VII-A.—Teachers in schools for general education— cont.

Institutions.	Untrained.									
	Graduate.				Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.	
	Certified.		Uncertified.		Certified.		Uncertified.		Certified.	
	Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	Men. (15)	Women. (16)	Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
RECOGNISED.										
Nursery Schools	4	..	..
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1	1	..	..	158	50	..	..
Senior Basic	4	2	..	..	88	44	..	..
Total	5	3	..	..	246	94	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(OTHERS).										
Government	2	..	..	..	126	25	..	..
Panchayat Union	7	3	..	..	1,074	280	..	..
Municipal Board	2	..	..	..
Private { Aided	3	3	..	..	350	76	..	..
{ Unaided	1	..	..
Total	12	6	..	..	2,152	391	..	..
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.										
Government	2	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
Panchayat Union	9	1	..	..	516	121	..	..
Municipal Board	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Private { Aided	3	..	..	..	148	41	..	..
{ Unaided	1	..	..
Total	15	1	..	..	678	172	..	..

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.														
Government	1	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
District Board
Municipal Board
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	3	6	..	..	28	40	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	32	42	..	..
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.														
Government	29	32	..	..	21	8	..	..
District Board	731	62	..	..	279	90	..	..
Municipal Board	24	15	..	..	17	3	..	..
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	509	164	..	..	266	187	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	2	34	..	..	1	33	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	1,295	307	..	..	584	321	..	..
POST BASIC.														
Private	{	Aided	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
		Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
Total (Recognised)		..	..	..	..	..	1,335	326	..	..	3,698	1,025	..	..
UNRECOGNISED.														
Primary Schools
Middle/Junior High Schools
High/Higher Elementary Schools
Total (Unrecognised)		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total		..	..	..	..	..	1,335	326	..	..	3,698	1,025	..	..

TABLES

VII-A.—Teachers in schools for general education—cont.

Institutions.	Untrained—cont.					Grand Total.				
	Non-Matriculate—cont.		Total.							
	Uncertified.					Men.	Women.	All persons.	Men.	Women.	All persons.
	Men.	Women.	(21)	(22)	(23)							(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
RECOGNISED.										
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	4	..	8	8	5	134	139		
BASIC SCHOOLS.										
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	48	26	207	77	284	8,450	5,221	13,671		
Senior Basic	158	34	250	80	330	6,395	5,122	11,517		
Total ..	206	60	457	157	614	14,845	10,343	25,188		
PRIMARY SCHOOLS (OTHERS).										
Government	14	8	142	33	175	3,145	1,534	4,679		
Panchayat Union	566	101	2,247	393	2,640	25,161	6,948	32,099		
Municipal Board	1	2	3	2	5	1,661	2,645	4,306		
Private .. { Aided	55	25	408	104	512	11,565	7,324	18,889		
Private .. { Unaided .. .. .	..	8	..	9	9	49	122	171		
Total ..	636	144	2,800	541	3,341	41,571	18,573	60,144		
HIGHER ELEMENTARY.										
Government	8	2	23	4	27	614	333	947		
Panchayat Union	433	95	958	217	1,175	12,344	4,652	16,996		
Municipal Board	5	5	7	6	13	1,428	2,525	3,953		
Private .. { Aided	351	77	502	124	626	9,773	8,849	18,622		
Private .. { Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	9	10	19		
Total ..	797	179	1,490	352	1,842	24,168	16,369	40,537		

MIDDLE/JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.								
Government	4	2	9	3	12	249	300	448
District Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	25	4	29
Municipal Board	2	..	2	..	2	60	20	80
Private .. { Aided	11	12	42	58	100	358	293	656
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	9	8	17
Total ..	17	14	53	62	115	701	624	1,230
HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.								
Government	18	10	68	50	118	1,304	1,163	2,467
District Board	841	67	1,351	219	1,570	13,174	1,852	15,026
Municipal Board	11	4	52	22	74	1,751	779	2,530
Private .. { Aided	204	67	979	418	1,397	11,370	5,193	16,563
{ Unaided	1	8	4	75	79	50	273	323
Total ..	575	156	2,454	784	3,238	27,649	9,260	36,909
POST-BASIC.								
Private .. { Aided	8	..	8	4	12	24	9	33
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	8	..	8	4	12	24	9	33
Total (Recognised) ..	2,234	557	7,262	1,908	9,170	108,968	55,217	164,180
UNRECOGNISED.								
Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Un-recognised) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total ..	2,234	557	7,262	1,908	9,170	108,968	55,217	164,180

VII-B.—Teachers in schools for professional and special education.

TABLES

Institutions. (1)	Number of teachers.								
	Possessing a degree.		Possessing a diploma/ certificate.		Possessing no degree/diploma certificate.		Total.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All persons. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	117	1	740	39	114	14	980	54	1,034
Engineering and Technology.. ..	991	5	378	7	33	..	704	18	710
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	10	2	420	46	15	6	454	54	508
TEACHERS' TRAINING.									
Basic Training Schools	4	18	9	20	1	5	14	43	57
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	8	2	8	1	..	3	16	19
PRE-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS.									
Basic .. .. .	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	5	5
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	6	..	7	..	1	..	14	14
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	426	41	1,587	131	166	26	2,159	198	2,357
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	3
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	35	2	..	..	35	2	37
Oriental Studies	13	1	42	7	1	..	56	8	64
For Social Workers	1	4	3	..	..	..	4	4	8

FOR THE HANDICAPPED.											
D P I - 27A	Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Physically Handicapped	..	7	5	50	98	30	6	87	109	196
	For Adults (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Reformatory	..	2	6	72	46	10	20	84	72	156
	Jail	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	17	..	17
	Total	..	23	16	220	154	41	27	284	197	481
	Grand total	..	449	57	1,787	285	207	58	2,443	395	2,838

(a) Teachers employed in Day Schools excluded.

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual).

Name of Institutions. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognised institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognised institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognised institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognised institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
M.A.	278	150	428	227	82	310	96	17	113	82	18	96
M.Sc.	978	158	831	274	63	337	90	80	120	67	11	76
B.A.	1,619	708	2,327	726	190	916	698	79	677	367	84	401
B.Sc.	3,264	1,748	5,012	1,543	544	2,087	831	228	1,059	457	70	337
B.Sc. (Home Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	196	5	201	170	1	171
M.Sc. (Home Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	35	32	..	32
EDUCATION.												
M.Ed.	10	0	10	10	6	16	4	1	5	4	1	5
B.T.	841	230	1,077	553	..	553	580	44	624	438	35	473
B.Ed.	105	..	105	91	..	91	16	..	16	14	..	14
Degree in Library Science	8	5	13	8	1	9	5	1	6	5	1	14
B.T. Basic including additional	22	3	25	17	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	6
Diploma in Physical Education	27	4	31	27	3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C. E.	300	44	344	198	9	207	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	252	54	306	144	20	164	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	368	62	430	298	26	324	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	12	2	14	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering	46	..	46	42	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIPLOMAS AWARDED BY M.I.T., CHEMOPET.												
Aeronautical Engineering	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering	26	..	26	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..

Electronic Engineering	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument Technology	32	..	32	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.													
M.Sc. (Higher Specialities)	4	1	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.D.	17	39	56	6	9	15	8	9	17	4	2	6	6
M.B.B.S.	276	..	276	154	..	154	67	..	67	47	..	47	47
M.S.	22	43	65	6	15	21	2	6	8	..	4	4	4
M.Sc. (Medicine)	11	6	17	4	4	8	6	2	8	..	1	1	1
B. (Pharmacy) Degree	13	..	13	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.D.S.	11	..	11	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.Sc. (Part II)	2	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.S.C. (Nursing) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	10	..	10	10
Intermediate Examination in Science and Nursing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	12	..	12	12
VETERINARY.													
M.V.Sc.	38	..	38	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.V.Sc.	66	..	66	11	..	11	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
AGRICULTURE.													
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Micrology	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Agriculture	34	1	35	34	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. Agriculture	187	4	191	131	3	134	13	..	13	13	..	13	13
TECHNOLOGY.													
B.Sc. Technology	36	2	38	36	2	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Arch	16	1	17	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Examination in Architecture	15	2	17	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.													
B.O.L.	14	..	14	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.O.L.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Title (Final) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar	25	..	25	23	..	23	5	..	5	5	..	5	5
Saiva Siddanta Pulavar	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siromani	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of Institutions.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ORIENTAL.—cont.												
Sangeetha Bhushana	6	..	8	6	..	6	19	..	19	19	..	19
A Faqa-Ul-Ulama Final	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit (Entrance) Examination .. .. .	..	25	25	..	13	13	..	3	3	..	1	1
COMMERCIAL.												
B. Com.	781	334	1,115	631	106	637	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Com.	31	7	38	16	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Com. (Co-operation)	14	..	14	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.												
Master of Law	8	28	36	1	5	4	1	1	2	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	465	237	702	306	165	471	19	3	16	11	3	14
MUSIC.												
Bachelor of Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
FOREST.												
Ranger's Course .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.												
Intermediate in Arts and Science .. .. .	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-University	15,668	5,706	21,374	7,952	1,762	9,714	3,017	922	5,109	2,787	339	2,946
Diploma in Journalism	3	2	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

Diploma in French	4	..	4	8	..	3	2	..	3	2	..	2
Diploma in German	15	..	15	12	..	12	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Economics	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management	18	..	18	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Management Studies	37	..	37	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Statistics	6	1	7	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	9	1	10	9	1	10	1	..	1	1	-	1
Diploma in Social Service	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Geography	2	..	2	2	..	2	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in Teaching	33	..	33	29	..	29	9	..	9	7	..	7
Diploma in Linguistics	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Indian Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	7	..	7	6	..	6
Diploma in Painting	3	..	3	3	..	3	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Anaesthesia	4	1	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Gynaecology Obstetrics	1	..	1	..	..	..	23	4	27	16	3	10
Diploma in Ophthalmology	2	4	6	1	2	3	1	1	2	..	1	1
Diploma in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	2	2	4	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Venerology	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Child Health	1	3	4	1	..	1	2	2	4	1	1	2
Diploma in Chemical Pathology	1	1	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Orthopaedics	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radio Diagnosis	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Engraving	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in French	11	1	12	9	1	10	4	..	4	4	..	4
Certificate in German	49	3	52	25	1	26	5	..	5	5	..	5
Certificate in Librarianship	44	..	44	42	..	42	6	1	7	6	1	7
Certificate in Linguistics	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Kannada	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Anthropology	7	1	8	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Science and Humanities	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of Examinations. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed			Number appeared			Number passed		
	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
DIPLOMAS AWARDED BY POLYTECHNICS IN ENGINEERING.												
Automobile Engineering	14	10	24	13	7	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering	686	324	1,010	280	105	385	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	561	279	840	220	69	289	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	881	231	1,112	470	66	536	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation ..	16	5	21	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication .. .. .	..	4	4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Engineering .. .. .	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining Engineering	16	3	19	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Commerce	60	28	88	15	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Manufacture ..	49	4	53	32	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Goods Manufacture.	15	..	15	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Technology ..	12	..	12	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing Technology ..	57	5	62	31	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION.												
Matriculation	246	1,446	1,692	203	235	438	252	115	367	223	37	260
Secondary School-Leaving Certificate, etc.	59,109	10,374	69,483	28,045	1,771	29,816	19,154	2,779	21,933	10,519	330	10,849
Anglo-Indian High Schools (XI Standard).	720	6	726	581	2	583	531	5	536	413	2	415
Cambridge Senior	13	..	13	12	..	12	36	..	36	33	..	33
ON COMPLETION OF BASIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.												
Senior Basic	10,445	..	10,445	7,815	..	7,815	6,260	..	6,260	4,340	..	4,340
Middle (Form III)	1,09,073	..	1,09,073	88,756	..	88,756	47,223	..	47,223	36,180	..	36,180

D.F.I.—28

ON COMPLETION OF PRIMARY OR JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL COURSE.													
Primary Standard (Class V)	2,27,538	..	2,27,538	1,82,847	..	1,82,847	1,16,677	..	1,16,677	93,928	..	93,928	
Upper Primary (VIII Standard).. ..	31,437	4,280	35,697	14,122	865	14,987	1,41,79	2,676	16,855	6,496	850	7,346	
Basic Grade (V)	57,142	..	57,142	48,106	..	48,106	32,426	..	32,426	26,904	..	26,904	
ON COMPLETION OF PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOL COURSE FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE (NORMAL TRAINING).													
Matriculate	549	800	1,349	426	198	624	287	221	508	246	46	292	
Non-Matriculate	454	128	582	364	18	382	646	102	748	504	33	537	
FOR BASIC TEACHERS' CERTIFICATE.													
Matriculate	3,224	1,422	4,646	2,874	557	3,431	1,758	334	2,092	1,543	151	1,694	
Non-Matriculate	2,734	809	3,545	1,999	158	2,157	2,152	592	2,744	1,549	113	1,662	
Pandits Training Certificate	107	42	149	77	19	96	4	4	8	3	2	5	
NURSERY TRAINING.													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	32	32	..	32	
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTESSORY.													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	29	..	29	
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	55	47	..	47	
KINDERGARTEN.													
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Music Teachers' Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	27	27	..	27	
IN POLYTECHNICS.													
Certificate Courses in Engineering ..	114	4	118	93	4	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.													
In Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

VIII-A.—Examination Results (Annual)—cont.

Name of Examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From Recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognised institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.												
In Engineering
Lower
Higher
IN AGRICULTURE.												
Lower	..	680	680	..	257	257	..	9	9	..	3	3
Higher	..	235	235	..	109	109	..	25	25	..	15	15
IN HANDLOOM WEAVING.												
Lower	..	749	749	..	204	204	..	195	195	..	63	63
Higher	..	146	146	..	62	62	..	40	40	..	12	12
IN COMMERCE.												
Lower	..	8,112	8,112	..	2,982	2,982	..	2,384	2,384	..	944	944
Higher	..	4,644	4,644	..	1,239	1,239	..	1,227	1,227	..	380	380
HIGH SPEED TEST (TYPE-WRITING AND SHORTHAND).												
In Physical Education
Lower	..	326	334	310	6	316	92	..	92	91	..	91
Higher	..	75	125	74	40	114	20	10	30	20	6	26
In Oriental Studies
Sangeetha Vidwan Title Examination	..	17	17	3	..	3	34	..	34	23	..	23

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary).

D.P.F.—28A

Name of Examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From Recognised Institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From Recognised Institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From Recognised Institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From Recognised Institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS.												
ARTS AND SCIENCE.												
B.A. .. .. .	..	1,200	1,200	..	518	518	..	269	269	..	168	168
B.Sc. .. .. .	..	4,417	4,417	..	888	888	..	790	790	..	244	244
B.Sc. (Home Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	132	..	19	19
EDUCATION.												
B.T. (Basic) .. .. .	..	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.T., L.T. and B.Ed.	12	373	385	8	214	222	7	120	127	7	81	88
ENGINEERING.												
Bachelor of C.E.	10	136	146	1	71	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E.	9	144	153	3	79	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E.	7	106	113	2	71	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-Communication, England	1	9	10	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICINE.												
M.B.B.S.	351	..	351	185	..	185	98	..	98	57	..	57
B.E.S.	8	..	8	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Pharmacy	12	..	12	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..	3

TABLES

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of Examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognised institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognised institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognised institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognised institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
COMMERCE.												
B. Com .. .. .	..	815	815	..	168	168	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAW.												
Bachelor of Law	1	215	216	1	107	108	..	1	1	..	..	..
AGRICULTURE.												
Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	..	57	57	..	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
TECHNOLOGY.												
B.E. (CHEM). .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERINARY.												
B.V.Sc.	70	..	70	49	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORIENTAL.												
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTER AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATION.												
Pre-University	1,215	8,792	10,007	93	3,332	3,425	351	1,514	1,865	26	724	750
Intermediate in Arts and Science.. .. .	..	423	423	..	132	132	..	29	29	..	9	9
Inter-Nursing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	4	4
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNICS IN ENGINEERING.												
Automobile Engineering .. .. .	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Engineering .. .. .	..	590	590	..	260	260	..	..	..	..	..	..

Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	..	502	502	..	303	303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering .. .. .	..	474	474	..	187	187	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fisheries Technology and Navigation ..	..	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Diploma Course in Commerce..	..	39	39	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile Manufacture .. .. .	..	18	18	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Technology .. .. .	..	26	26	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIPLOMA EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.													
Creminology and Forensic Science ..	11	..	11	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gyneology and Obstetrics	1	..	1	..	..	..	20	11	31	17	5	22	..
Ophthalmology	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oto-Rhine-Loyngology	4	1	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veniriology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orthopaedics	2	2	4	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuberculosis .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child Health	10	1	11	7	..	7	4	2	6	3	1	4	..
Anassthecia	4	2	6	4	1	5	1	..	1	1	..	1	..
DIPLOMA AWARDED BY POLYTECHNIC IN ENGINEERING--cont.													
Mining Engineering .. .. .	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather Technology .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather Goods Manufacture Engineering.	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION.													
S.S.L.C. (October 1963)	413	24,658	25,071	53	7,496	7,549	..	128	6,313	6,441	24	1,320	1,344
Matriculation Examination (September 1963).	..	492	492	..	61	61	..	..	52	52	..	20	20
T.S.L.C. (SEPTEMBER 1963).													
Secondary Grade, Regular .. .. .	..	188	188	..	113	113	..	..	154	154	..	95	95
Secondary Grade, Private .. .. .	..	567	567	..	187	187	..	..	144	144	..	60	60

TABLES

VIII-B.—Examination Results (Supplementary)—cont.

Name of Examination. (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognised institutions. (2)	Private. (3)	Total. (4)	From recognised institutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recognised institutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recognised institutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
Elementary	206	206	..	62	62	..	201.	201.	..	88.	88.
Pandit Training Certificate (October 1963)	111	50	161	91	34	125	8.	4.	12.	3.	3.	6
EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.												
Typewriting (English)—												
Higher	2,725	2,725	..	1,200	1,200	..	947	947	..	417	417
Lower	4,322	4,322	..	2,087	2,087	..	1,577	1,577	..	839	839
Typewriting (Tamil)—												
Higher	780	780	..	207	207	..	170	170.	..	48.	48
Lower	733	733	..	564	564	..	238	238.	..	195.	195.
Shorthand (English)—												
Higher	397	397	..	138	138	..	40	40	..	17	17
Lower	983	983	..	253	253	..	334	334	..	105	105
Shorthand (Tamil)—												
Higher	25	25	..	10	10	..	7	7.	..	1	1
Lower	25	25	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	1	1

Other than Commerce—																	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,284	1,284	..	409	409	..	1,892	1,892	..	825	825
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,540	1,540	..	644	644	..	2,740	2,740	..	957	957
Certificate examination conducted by Technical Education Department.																	
Higher	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,546	1,546	..	531	531	..	5	5	..	3	3
Lower	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,397	1,397	..	440	440	..	12	12	..	11	11

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age-group of children under compulsion.	Number of towns, cities, or villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school-going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.	Number of Institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of studies on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).
						Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and girls	Prior to 1930.	6 to 12	} * (a)	..	3,697	5,31,110	5,07,468	..
	1945-46							
	1946-47							
	1947-48							
	1948-52	5 to 10						
	1960-61	6 to 7						
	1961-62	6 to 8						
	1962-63	6 to 9						
Total ..			..	..	3,697	5,31,110	5,07,468	..
RURAL (VILLAGES).								
For Boys only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls only .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For both Boys and Girls	Prior to 1930	6 to 12	} ..	..	25,872	18,60,067	11,01,089	..
	1945-46							
	1946-47							
	1947-48							
	1948-52	5-10						
	1960-61	6-7						
	1961-62	6-8						
	1962-63	6-9						
Total ..	..	..	..	..	25,872	18,60,067	11,01,019	..
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	Boys : 24,93,975 Girls : 24,74,065	29,569	23,91,177	16,08,557	Boys : 95.9 Girls : 65.01

* The whole State is now under compulsion

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education—cont.

D.P.F.—29

	Percentage of average Daily Attendance.	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					Number of Attendance Officers.	Total expenditure
		Number of notices issued.	Number of Attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.				
				For non-enrolment.	For non-Attendance.	Fines realised.		
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
URBAN (TOWNS AND CITIES).								
For Boys only
For Girls only
For both Boys and Girls
Total
RURAL (VILLAGES):								
For Boys only
For Girls only
For both Boys and Girls
Total
Grand Total	85.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES

(a) By the end of the year 1962-63 the whole State was brought under compulsion according to the phased programme accepted by Government in G.O. No. 1367, Education, dated 23rd June 1960.

Separate figures for urban and rural areas in respect of columns (5), (9) and (10) are not available.

X. | Education in Rural areas.

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of Institutions in Rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in.	
	Recognised.				Un-recognised. (6)	Recognised Institutions.	
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Private. (4)	Total (5)		Government.	
					Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)	
FOR MALES.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	24	..	28	52	..	4,308	..
Schools for General Education--							
High/Higher Secondary	24	678	190	892	..	14,313	7,381
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	17	3	28	48	..	6,285	4,555
Senior Basic	50	475	252	777	..	8,635	5,535
Primary--							
Higher Elementary	90	2,646	1,088	3,824	..	16,375	11,352
Lower Elementary	1,042	13,860	3,698	18,600	..	80,817	58,636
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	223	1,641	807	2,671	..	16,605	12,706
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,446	19,308	6,086	26,815	..	142,530	100,165
Schools for Professional and Special Education--							
Pre-Primary Training--							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Training—								
Basic	1	..	..	1	..	100	..	
Non-Basic	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts.	2	..	17	19	..	310	..	
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	1	33	336	370	..	16	..	
Others	5	..	24	29	..	804	..	29
Total	9	33	377	419	..	1,230	..	29
FOR FEMALES.								
Colleges for General Education	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	3	..	5	8	..	..	..	655
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary	3	9	31	43	..	..	..	560
Post Basic	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
Total	3	9	40	52	..	..	..	560

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

TABULAR

Type of Institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in						Unrecognised Institutions. (15)
	Recognised Institutions.						
	District Board.		Private.		Total.		
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	
FOR MALES—cont.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	3,184	254	3,184	254	..
Colleges for General Education ..	..	..	3,234	48	3,234	48	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	4,064	322	8,372	322	..
Schools for General Education—							
High/Higher Secondary	157,072	30,151	58,655	19,289	230,040	56,821	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	142	42	142	42	..
Middle/Junior High	281	92	5,096	4,024	11,662	8,671	..
Senior Basic	67,411	37,466	47,048	30,843	123,094	73,844	..
Primary—							
Higher Elementary	274,383	141,142	182,410	105,326	473,168	257,820	..
Lower Elementary	716,154	406,674	280,091	183,490	1,076,562	648,800	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ..	106,590	62,780	64,047	45,139	187,242	120,625	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,821,891	678,805	687,489	388,153	2,101,910	1,166,623	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Pre-Primary Training—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Training—								
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts.	..	..	2,272	51	2,582	51	..	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	507	150	5,923	1,333	6,446	1,483	..	..
Others	..	..	842	304	1,646	333	..	..
Total	507	150	9,037	1,688	10,774	1,867	..	..
FOR FEMALES.								
Colleges for General Education	..	..	..	529	..	529	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	..	1,014	..	1,669	..	..
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary	..	2,150	23	8,944	23	11,654	..	..
Post Basic	..	..	..	89	..	89	..	..
Middle/Junior High	..	..	..	119	..	119	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	209	189	209	189	..	..
Total	..	2,150	232	9,841	232	12,051	..	..

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.					
	Recognised Institutions—cont.					
	Government. (16)	District Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Other sources. (19)	Total. (20)	Unrecognised. (21)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
FOR MALES—cont.						
Universities	12,56,916	..	7,94,109	15,78,005	36,29,030	..
Colleges for General Education ..	2,43,218	..	5,77,420	2,92,895	11,13,533	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	20,41,831	..	6,65,614	13,95,383	4,102,828	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
High/Higher Secondary	1,51,15,757	1,11,26,552	23,25,274	13,84,878	2,99,52,461	..
Post Basic	30,276	..	..	44,706	74,982	..
Middle/Junior High	5,56,219	27,337	7,400	71,069	6,62,025	..
Senior Basic	49,30,130	21,93,940	19,512	3,36,336	74,79,918	..
Primary Higher Elementary	2,19,27,126	70,43,534	31,417	9,38,564	2,99,40,641	..
Lower Elementary	3,22,15,457	1,41,95,250	..	18,30,650	4,82,41,307	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	64,98,296	16,39,245	..	2,99,681	84,37,222	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,12,78,261	3,62,25,856	23,83,603	49,05,894	12,47,83,616	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—						
Pre-Primary Training—						
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Training—						
Basic	17,224	..	..	..	17,224	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Industries, Arts and Crafts	7,04,800	..	3,92,612	2,60,120	13,57,532	..
Music, Dancing and other fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	1,12,830	2,019	..	3,064	1,17,913	..
Others	57,002	..	34,991	33,001	1,24,994	..
Total ..	8,91,856	2,019	4,27,603	2,96,185	16,17,663	..
FOR FEMALES—						
Colleges for General Education	71,487	..	65,942	2,19,029	3,56,458	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,33,559	..	5,089	38,881	1,77,529	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—						
High/Higher Secondary	5,54,952	88,790	1,20,094	3,31,756	10,95,592	..
Post Basic	16,884	..	..	3,608	20,492	..
Middle/Junior High	8,540	..	358	1,203	10,101	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—						
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	8,167	..	6,814	6,424	21,405	..
Total ..	5,88,543	88,790	1,27,266	3,42,991	11,47,590	..

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

Type of Examination	Number of Teachers in				Unrecognised Institutions.
	Recognised Institutions.				
	Government. (22)	District Board. (23)	Private. (24)	Total. (25)	
FOR MALES—					
Universities .. .. .	..	..	324	324	..
Colleges for General Education ..	..	..	233	233	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	231	..	495	726	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION					
High/Higher Secondary	552	10,120	3,622	14,294	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	25	25	..
Middle/Junior High	233	20	315	568	..
Senior Basic	403	2,817	2,897	6,117	..
Primary—					
Higher Elementary	813	12,334	11,523	24,670	..
Lower Elementary	3,991	30,310	13,798	48,009	..
Junior Basic/Basic—					
Primary	686	4,571	3,180	8,437	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	6,878	60,172	85,860	1,02,210	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—					
Pre-Primary Training—					
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..

TABIES

D.F.T.—30

Training—				
Basic	9	..	..	9
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Technical Industries Arts and Crafts	30	..	201	231
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..
For Adults	1	89	389	379
Others	35	..	58	93
Total	75	89	598	712
FOR FEMALES—				
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	..	..	52	52
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	32	..	36	68
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—				
High/Higher Secondary	30	102	393	525
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	8	8
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	4	4
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Primary—				
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Lower Elementary .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic—				
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	13	13
Total	80	102	418	550

TABLES

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

231

Types of institution.	Number of Institutions in Rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in	
	Recognised.				Un-recognised.	Government.	
	Government.	District Board.	Private.	Total.		Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Schools for Professional and Special Education—							
Pre-primary—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—							
Basic	1	..	2	3	..	..	291
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts.	..	..	5	5	..	..	..
Music Dance and Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For-Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2	..	..	2	..	..	92
Total	3	..	3	11	..	..	383
Grand total	1,488	19,845	6,534	27,867	..	148,088	101,792

TABLES

Type of Institution.	Number of scholars on rolls in—cont.						
	Recognised Institutions.						Un-recognised Institutions. (15)
	District Board.		Private.		Total.		
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	
Schools for Professional and Special Education.—							
Pre-primary—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	80	..	80	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	187	..	478	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts. .. .. .	..	..	15	240	15	340	..
Music, Dance and Other Fine Arts. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	92	..
.. .. . Total ..	..	..	15	607	15	990	..
Grand Total ..	1,822,398	890,605	657,255	401,958	2,127,721	1,184,353	..

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

228

TABLE

Type of Institution.	Expenditure (Direct on)					Un-recognised. (21)
	Recognised Institutions.					
	Government. (10)	District Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Other sources. (19)	Total. (20)	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—						
Pre-Primary						
Basic	3,485		304	10,567	14,356	
Non-Basic						
Training—						
Basic	28,174		980	10,114	49,268	
Non-Basic						
Agriculture						
Technical Industries Arts and Crafts	4,688			50,660	55,498	
Music, Dances and Other Fine Arts.						
For Adults						
Others	21,460				21,460	
Total	57,757		1,284	80,541	1,39,592	
Grand Total	8,65,58,428	8,68,16,667	50,47,930	91,49,804	18,70,72,829	

X.—Education in Rural areas—cont.

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers in				Un-recognised. Institution.
	Recognised Institutions.				
	Government. (22)	District Board. (23)	Private. (24)	Total (25)	
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION—					
Pre-Primary—					
Basic .. .. .	..	..	5	5	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Training—					
Basic	15	..	13	28	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Technical Industries Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	20	20	..
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Others	5	..	..	5	..
Total	20	..	38	58	..
Grand Total	7,066	60,313	87,554	1,04,933	..

TABLS 1

XI.—Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education.

235

Type of Institutions. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
UNIVERSITIES—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Departments ..	471	69	5,38,068	1,21,147	868	30	3,26,770	7,511
Research Institutions ..								
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	..	1,180	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,789	280	7,72,254	1,49,485	8,814	1,254	30,92,559	4,57,140
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes.	14	4	6,431	1,709	92	52	32,912	11,618
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,808	284	7,78,685	1,51,194	8,912	1,308	31,26,601	4,68,758
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Agriculture	71	..	54,859	..	225	..	1,51,110	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training College—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	..	3,536	..
(ii) Under-Graduate	786	3	1,37,419	53	12,232	7,005	21,61,189	12,61,036

TABLES

(b) Non-Basic Training College—											
(i) Post-Graduate				8		4,921		530	183	1,00,938	37,186
(ii) Under-Graduate								1,784	1,575	2,67,141	2,50,832
Engineering				1,307		12,28,578		745		7,49,668	
Forestry				6		10,867		208		1,40,905	
Law				28		15,855		58		19,203	
Medicine				445	159	3,84,816	1,44,055	700	75	4,24,923	46,354
Physical Education				3		1,609		179	23	57,894	5,014
Technology											
Veterinary Science				11	1	7,747	418	152		1,28,727	
Others											
Total				2,665	163	18,45,865	1,44,526	16,821	8,861	42,08,229	16,00,422
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—											
Music and Dancing					10		16,846	15		2,765	
Other Fine Arts											
Oriental Studies				4	3	1,296	1,031	32	6	5,680	940
Social Education								6		5,143	
Rural Institutions				200	16	88,967	6,096	218	2	1,12,459	668
Total				204	29	90,268	28,978	266	8	1,26,047	1,908

TABLES

XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont.							
	Institution itself.				Local Boards.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)
UNIVERSITIES—								
University Departments	182	89	98,497	36,209	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	706	108	81,754	13,572	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pre-University Classes	..	8	..	108	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	706	108	81,754	13,680	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training College—								
(i) Post Graduate .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Under Graduate .. ..	..	164	..	5,662	..	..	..	..

(b) Non-Basic Training College—										
(i) Post-Graduate	::	::	4	..	480	..	32	..	15,800	..
(ii) Under Graduate	::	::	::	::	..	::	..	::	..	::
Engineering..	..	..	160	..	1,16,067	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	::	::	::	::	..	::	..	::	..	::
Law	..	..	::	::	..	::	..	::	..	::
Medicine	..	..	28	15	18,892	11,375	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	4	..	400	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	15	..	4,295	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	211	179	1,40,134	17,037	32	..	15,800	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—										
Music and Dancing	::	..	11	22	3,681	4,290	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	::	..	::	::	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	103	4	12,976	590	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	114	26	16,657	4,895	..	..	..	..

XI.— Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

242

Type of Institution.	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by—cont.							
	Others.				Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES—								
University Departments ..	49	2	33,051	717	1,565	190	0,06,386	1,65,674
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6	..	1,130	..
Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	471	66	89,230	16,452	11,780	1,703	40,35,707	6,36,649
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Pro-University Classes	..	..	..	..	106	59	39,343	13,430
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	471	66	89,230	16,452	11,892	1,762	40,76,270	6,50,079
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Agriculture	7	..	3,878	..	303	..	2,09,847	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—								
(a) Basic Training College—								
(i) Post-Graduate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	..	3,536	..
(ii) Under Graduate	27	16	3,859	3,287	13,045	7,188	23,01,981	12,70,038

TABLES

D.P.I.—31A

(b) Non-Basic—Training Colleges—									
(i) Post Graduate	2	2	1,542	1,710	676	185	1,29,081	38,896	
(ii) Under Graduate	24	..	6,240	..	1,808	1,575	2,73,381	2,50,832	
Engineering.. .. .	120	..	92,883	..	2,332	..	21,87,191	..	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	214	..	1,51,272	..
Law	10	1	2,985	128	11	1	38,043	128	
Medicine	7	7	2,849	3,449	1,180	256	8,31,280	2,05,233	
Physical Education	2	..	350	..	187	23	60,253	5,014	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	493	..	179	1	1,36,262	418	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	200	26	1,14,579	8,574	19,529	9,229	63,22,707	17,70,559	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—									
Music and Dancing	1	..	1,168	..	27	32	7,614	21,145	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	9	..	2,483	..	148	13	22,435	2,562	
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	..	5,143	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	413	18	2,01,426	7,064
Total ..	10	..	3,651	..	594	63	2,36,618	30,776	

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

Type of Institution.	Free Studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free.	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Number.		Other financial concession			
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)	Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
UNIVERSITIES—			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.		
University Departments	853	18	1,99,042	3,638	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..
Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	11,461	1,993	19,17,787	6,15,569	1,078	50	2,19,240	5,786	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Pro-University classes	149	44	11,014	8,010	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	11,610	2,037	19,23,801	6,23,579	1,078	50	2,19,240	5,786	44	..
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—										
Agriculture	119	..	17,136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—										
(a) Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduates .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..
(ii) Under Graduates .. ..	..	..	..	..	49	22	7,482	484	12,720	6,742

(b) Non-Basic Training Colleges—										
(i) Post-Graduates	13	14	728	614	11	3	985	237	..	..
(ii) Under Graduates .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	24	928	4,476	1,809	1,681
Engineering	1,192	..	3,08,200	..	286	..	84,350	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	182	2	36,120	400	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,108	208	1,60,927	30,270	18	5	11,708	3,880	8	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	139	1	36,900	200	27	1	15,970	600	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,753	225	5,60,011	31,484	395	55	1,20,723	9,677	14,557	8,423
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—										
Music and Dancing	17	10	1,197	594	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	132	..	7,992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	149	10	9,189	594	..	..	..	..	175	..

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

246

Type of institutions. (1)	Scholarships and stipends awarded by.							
	Central Government.				State Government.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	218	109	65,210	28,121	51,936	14,045	17,71,388	5,54,529
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	447	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	2	..	300	2,470	1,125	10,117	8,473
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	818	625	15,053	15,518
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	949	558	4,986	3,099
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	1	..	30	..	3,156	1,767	33,501	16,994
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	20	11	82	41	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	239	113	65,328	28,462	59,340	18,120	18,45,392	5,98,613
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	3	230	138
Engineering and Technology	637	..	449,865	..	2,064	25	5,29,998	7,137
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	78	..	31,690	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts.	1	..	150	..	1,098	180	25,569	27,704

TABLES

Training—								
Basic Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	100	394	16,966	1,83,857
Normal and Training Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	525	..	61,436
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	80	..	14,883
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	10,054
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	638	..	450,015	..	3,345	1,867	6,04,453	3,05,209
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	24	..	14,046	..	130	..	14,456	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	52	54	9,378	9,720
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	182	37	6,069	15,931
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	274	..	70,019
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	24	..	14,046	..	364	365	29,903	95,670
Grand Total	6,044	667	87,82,370	4,69,802	89,911	30,557	1,02,65,395	30,78,088

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

249

	Scholarships and stipends awarded by									
	Institution itself.				Local boards.				Others.	
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.	
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	Boys. (16)	Girls. (17)	Boys. (18)	Girls. (19)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary .. ..	..	..	rs. ..	rs. ..	..	..	rs. ..	rs. ..	..	..
High	3,026	1,375	53,123	28,189	448	207	17,190	9,941	1,442	731
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	8
Middle/Junior High	32	1	1,123	23	444	..	17,700	..	14	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—										
Higher Elementary	180	..	270	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	2	..	50	3	7	30	67	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,238	1,378	54,516	28,262	895	214	34,980	10,008	1,474	739
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	59	..	11,892	..	129	..	90,492	..	109	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	556	..	81,830	..	..	..	..	..	125	29

TABLES

Training—										
Basic Training School .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal and Training Schools .. .. .	..	8	..	274	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—										
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	615	8	93,722	274	129	..	90,492	..	284	89
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION. . .										
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	6	..	900	..	7	..	1,050	..	72	..
Oriental Studies	16	..	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jail .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22	..	1,225	..	7	..	1,050	..	72	..
Grand Total ..	5,088	1,786³	4,86,505	1,00,447	1,063	214	1,42,322	10,008	2,510	862

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by		Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Free studentships.	
	Others.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.	
	Total value per annum.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys. (20)	Girls. (21)	Boys. (22)	Girls. (23)	Boys. (24)	Girls. (25)	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.		
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	42,127	24,708	57,070	16,467	19,49,044	6,45,488	3,80,392	1,24,505
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	2	..	447	..	..	..
Senior Basic	292	120	2,497	1,135	19,409	8,893	2,088	841
Middle/Junior High	231	..	1,308	626	35,067	15,541	3,225	1,012
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. .. .	..	..	949	558	4,986	3,099	..	..
Primary—								
Higher Elementary .. .. .	..	..	3,337	1,767	33,801	16,994	3,433	1,584
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	23	20	112	158	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	42,650	24,828	65,186	20,578	20,42,866	6,90,178	3,89,138	1,28,842
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	5	3	230	138	..	..
Engineering and Technology	25,744	..	2,998	25	11,07,991	7,137	665	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	78	..	31,690	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts.	13,492	6,201	1,780	209	1,21,041	33,005	204	54

D.P.I.—32A

Training—								
Basic Training School .. ..	..	..	100	994	16,966	1,83,857	..	..
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	533	..	61,710	..	..
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	80	..	14,883	..	..
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	60	..	10,054	..	..
Veterinary Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	89,236	6,201	4,961	1,904	12,77,618	8,11,684	869	54
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	7,213	..	239	..	37,665	..	59	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	68	54	9,703	9,720	..	..
For Social workers .. .. .	..	..	182	87	6,069	15,931	..	..
For the Handicapped—								
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	274	..	70,019	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	7,213	..	489	865	53,487	95,670	59	..
Grand Total ..	8,29,610	56,772	1,04,616	84,086	1,50,06,202	87,14,615	4,05,481	1,81,186

TABLES

XI.—Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education—cont.

252

Type of institution.	Free studentships—cont.		Other financial concessions.				Number of scholarships in institution where education is free.	
	Total value per annum		Number.		Yearly amount foregone.		Boys. (34)	Girls. (35)
	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)		
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	1,11,72,391	53,10,261	19,606	7,236	5,02,662	2,47,835	2,520	586
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	131
Senior Basic	12,282	3,817	670	442	6,858	4,701	1,50,095	1,00,397
Middle/Junior High	1,34,305	76,923	248	49	6,646	928	609	452
Junior Basic/Basio Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,84,406	1,06,139
Primary—								
Higher Elementary	21,211	9,445	1,392	648	13,664	9,975	6,04,741	4,08,025
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,33,040	74,954
Others .. .. .	..	..	2,832	2,137	22,495	12,807	11,77,838	7,81,700
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,13,40,189	54,00,446	24,757	10,512	5,52,825	2,76,246	23,63,897	15,71,384
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	88,678	..	1,328	..	1,40,335	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts.	57,822	2,514	222	34	6,004	1,222	2,050	284

TABLES

Training—								
Basic Training School .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	994
Normal and Training Schools ..	..	..	..	36	..	774	..	586
Pre-Primary Training Schools—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Non-Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
Veterinary Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,46,500	2,514	1,550	70	1,46,429	1,996	2,150	2,004
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	1,336	..	28	..	888	..	72	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	244	73
For Social Workers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	37
For the Handicapped—								
Physically Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,230	630
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,194	1,679
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,834	962
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,117	41
Total ..	1,336	..	28	..	888	..	18,878	8,422
Grand Total ..	1,41,85,068	60,62,255	27,808	10,687	10,89,605	2,93,705	23,94,696	15,85,238

TABLES

XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body. (1)	Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/classes for			Number of scholars on rolls in			
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Both. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Both. (7)	Regular schools.		Literacy centres/classes.	
							Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)
	Government	1	16
Panchayat Union Council .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	..	763	173
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private {	Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	359	..	..	7,415	1,506
	Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	396	..	..	8,194	1,679

Managing body.	Number made literate.				Average duration of literacy courses (in months). (16)	Number of teachers.			
	During the previous years.		During the current years.			Specially trained.			
	Men. (12)	Women. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)		Honorary.		Paid.	
						Men. (17)	Women. (18)	Men. (19)	Women. (20)
Government	1,594	60	6	..	3 years	1	..	..	..
Panchayat Union Council	11,448	1,873	203	42	..	34	..	..	..
Municipal Board	6,788	476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private {	Aided	90,387	3,980	1,137	215	..	13	..	..
	Unaided	2,672	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	112,869	6,455	1,346	257	..	370	13	..	..

Managing body.	Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
	Others.				Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Other sources.	Total.
	Honorary.		Paid.						
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government .. .. .	..	..	..	..	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Panchayat Union Councils	9	..	..	..	446	..	..	..	446
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4,706	3,350	..	30	8,086
Private { Aided	49	9	..	..	1,09,730	..	..	3,472	1 3,202
{ Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	58	9	..	..	1,14,882	3,350	..	3,502	

XII-B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing Body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals aided during the current year.			
	Stationery.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationery.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationery.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government	1	..	..	1	..	167	..	..	167	..	..	..	..
Panchayat Union Councils ..	11	..	..	11	..	945	..	..	945	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—													
Aided	192	..	..	192	46	20,538	..	..	20,538	105	..	..	105
Unaided] .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	204	..	..	204	46	21,650	..	..	21,650	105	..	..	105

Managing Body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	Stationery.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	State Government.	Others in the State.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Government	240	..	..	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Panchayat Union Councils.	273	..	..	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Board .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private—											
Aided	9,405	..	..	9,405	..	..	..	561	67	628	75
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	9,918	..	..	9,918	..	..	..	561	67	628	75

XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the handicapped.

D.P.I.—33

Institutions for (1)	Recognised Institutions Managed by								
	Government.		Local Boards.		Private Bodies.				
	For Boys. (2)	For Girls. (3)	For Boys. (4)	For Girls. (5)	Aided.		Unaided.		
					For Boys. (6)	For Girls. (7)	For Boys. (8)	For Girls. (9)	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Handicapped—									
The Blind	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	2	..	0(a)	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4	..	2	..	11	..	1	..	..
Grand total ..	4	..	2	..	11	..	1	..	..

(a) Includes the Blind Section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet, Madras.

TABLES

Institutions.	Un-recognised Institutions.		Total number of Institutions.		Number of Teachers.						
	For Boys. (10)	For Girls. (11)	For Boys. (12)	For Girls. (13)	Specially trained.		Others.		Total.		
					Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped—											
The Blind	6	..	18	10	19	20	87	30	..
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf-Mute	8	..	15	41	14	32	29	73	..
The Handicapped in Speech
The Crippled	4	..	6	5	15	1	21	6	..
Others
Total	18	..	39	58	48	53	87	109	..
Grand total	18	..	39	58	48	53	87	109	..

257

The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	..	..	..	1,303	613	418	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in Speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	..	..	..	833	280	57	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	3,075	1,230	630	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	3,075	1,230	630	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by						Free studentships and other Financial concessions awarded.			
	Government.		Others.				For Boys.		(b) For Girls.	
	For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.					
	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number	Yearly amount foregone.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone.
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
Monthly Handicapped
Physically Handicapped— The Blind
The Deaf-Blind
The Deaf
The Deaf Mute
The Handicapped in speech
The Crippled
Others
Total
Grand total

XIII-C.—Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for (1)	Government Institutions.						Other Institutions.			
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from			
	Government Funds. (2)	Local Board Funds. (3)	Fees. (4)	Endowments, etc. (5)	Other sources (6)	Total. (7)	Government Funds. (8)	Local board Funds. (9)	Fees, etc. (10)	Endowments, etc. (11)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.										
The Blind	1,14,877	..	..	..	100	1,14,977	43,431	..	..	49,256
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,81,176	28,314	3,394	78,286
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	8,229	..	..	..	..	8,229	1,542	..	..	3,545
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,23,106	..	..	..	100	1,23,206	1,76,149	28,314	3,394	1,81,087
Gand Total ..	1,23,106	..	..	..	100	1,23,206	1,76,149	28,314	3,394	1,81,087

Institutions for	Other Institutions—cont.		All Institutions.					
	Expenditure from—cont.		Expenditure from					
	Other sources. (12)	Total. (13)	Government Funds. (14)	Local Board Funds. (15)	Fees. (16)	Endowments, etc. (17)	Other sources. (18)	Total. (19)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PHYSICAL BY HANDICAPPED.—								
The Blind	10,966	1,03,653	1,58,308	..	..	49,256	1,10,066	2,18,630
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	22,549	2,63,719	1,31,176	28,314	3,394	78,286	22,549	2,63,719
The Handicapped in Speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	4	5,091	9,771	..	..	3,545	4	13,320
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	83,519	8,72,463	2,99,255	28,314	3,394	1,31,087	83,619	4,95,669
Grand Total ..	83,519	8,72,463	2,99,255	28,314	3,394	1,31,087	83,619	4,95,669

TABLE 9

XIV-A.—Institutions and expenditure for the education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.

262

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of Institutions.									
	For Boys.				For Girls.				Total Expenditure on Institutions.	
	Recognised.		Unrecognised.	Total.	Recognised.		Unrecognised.	Total.	For Boys.	
	Government.	Non-Government.			Government.	Non-Government.			Government funds.	Local Board funds.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.	Rs.
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
Higher Elementary	54	32	..	86	..	..	..	..	7,41,967	61,765
Others	816	516	..	1,332	..	..	..	..	35,43,555	1,22,484
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	180	43	..	223	..	..	..	..	10,37,932	52,878
Middle Junior High Schools	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	46,457	..
Senior Basic Schools	18	29	..	47	..	..	..	..	4,17,123	3,79,939
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4	..	..	4	1	..	..	1	1,04,562	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering, Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Adult Schools) ..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	3,100	..
Total ..	1,078	681	..	1,704	1	..	..	1	59,84,696	6,17,066

TABLES

Type of Institution.	Total, Expenditure on Institutions—cont.									
	For Boys—cont.				For Girls.					
	Fees. (12)	Endowments, etc. (13)	Other sources. (14)	Total. (15)	Government Funds. (16)	Local Board Funds. (17)	Fees. (18)	Endowments, etc. (19)	Other sources. (20)	Total. (21)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.										
Higher Elementary	14,022	1,964	2,508	8,22,226	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	4,140	97,923	943	37,69,045	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ..	..	1,524	7,553	10,99,887	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Junior High Schools	622	..	..	47,079	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools	1,005	..	26,476	8,24,543	..	..	..	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools ..	3,002	..	..	1,97,564	70,529	..	850	..	..	71,379
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering, Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Adult Schools) ..	..	..	..	3,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	22,791	1,01,411	37,480	67,63,444	70,529	..	850	..	..	71,379

TABLES

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of Staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum Academic qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare ..	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Collectors.	rs. 900—50—1,000—80—1,600—50—1,800,	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department—Control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc., throughout the State.
Joint Director of Harijan Welfare, Madras.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of District Revenue Officer.	850—50—1,100.	In charge of Land Colonisation Schemes, Schemes relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Denotified Tribes.
Personal Assistant to the Director of Harijan Welfare.	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	Assists the Director of Harijan Welfare in Office Work. Inspects Harijan Colonies, supervises Harijan Welfare Schools, Government Hostels, Boarding Homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in the Madras City. General Supervision of the Office Staff.
Additional Personal Assistant ..	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	For scheme work (grant-in-aid and Centrally-sponsored Schemes) and State Schemes.
Special Officer for Government of India Scholarships.	1	..	..	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of permanent Superintendent, Home Department, Madras.	375—25—800.	For the work relating the grant of Government of India Scholarship to the post-matric courses.
Senior Accounts Officer	1	..	..	..	Recruited from the Cadre of an Assistant Accounts Officer of the Accountant-General's Office, Madras.	590—30—830—35—90 .	} In charge of accounts of the Harijana Welfare Department.
Junior Accounts Officer .. ..	..	..	1	..	Recruited from the Cadre of Superintendent from the Finance Department or an Officer from the Examiner of Local Fund Audit Organisation or a Senior Superintendent of the Pay and Accounts Office.	300—25—600.	
District Welfare Officer Gazetted..	..	..	11	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts.

D.P.I.—34

District Welfare Officer (Non-Gazetted).	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Tahsildar.	250—15—400.	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in the Nilgiris districts.
Special Deputy Collector, in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai.	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Deputy Collectors.	375—25—800.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation work.
Manager (in the cadre of Tahsildar).	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the Cadre of Tahsildar.	250—15—400.	In charge of Aziznagar Settlement.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and other financial concessions for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institutions. (1)	Number of Scholars.							
	Scheduled Castes.				Scheduled Tribes.			
	Institutions for Scheduled Castes only		In other Institutions.		Institutions for Scheduled Tribes only.		In other Institutions.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)	Boys. (6)	Girls. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	231	9	..	..	6	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	1,875	344	..	..	47	8
Schools for general education—								
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	93	77	..	..	5	3
Primary—								
Higher elementary	7,326	5,168	1,03,506	52,513	116	34	2,321	700
Others	48,290	36,018	1,79,377	1,03,907	2,460	1,120	4,887	2,332
Junior basic/Basic primary	7,990	4,872	43,595	28,042	17	7	1,485	954
Middle/Junior High	666	290	1,617	1,530	..	..	6	5
Senior Basic	2,218	748	24,957	14,177	160	116	1,183	594
High	777	432	55,938	17,741	..	..	1,298	606
Post basic .. .. .	..	..	8	11	..	..	1	..
Total	67,267	47,528	4,09,091	2,17,998	2,758	1,277	11,186	5,293
Institutions for professional and special education—								
Pro-primary training—								
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..
Non-basic .. .. .	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..

D.P.T.—34A

Training—										
Basic	..	..	2,107	923	..	..	18	4
Non-basic	..	..	259	264	..	..	5	1
Engineering and Technology	..	..	457	1	..	..	15	..
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	..	..	831	120	..	..	15	..
Medicine and Veterinary	..	..	418	64	..	..	25	..
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	75	6	..	..	6	..
Commerce	..	..	1,098	257	..	..	56	3
Law	..	..	30	1	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental studies	..	..	22	6	..	..	13	..
Others	..	..	120	92	..	..	182	70
Total	..	..	8,371	2,160	..	..	385	96
Grand total	67,887	47,620	4,19,568	2,20,511	2,7	1,277	11,574	5,897

TABLES

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and other financial concessions for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

Type of Institutions.	Number of Scholars.						
	Other Backward Classes.						
	Institutions for other Backward Communities only.		In other Institutions.		Total.		
	Boys. (10)	Girls. (11)	Boys. (12)	Girls. (13)	Boys. (14)	Girls. (15)	All person. (16)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	1,169	36	1,406	45	1,451
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	14,460	2,883	16,382	3,235	19,617
Schools for general education—							
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	268	222	366	302	668
Primary—							
Higher elementary	3,151	1,712	3,88,936	2,39,215	5,05,356	2,99,441	8,04,797
Others	24,218	14,351	6,08,433	3,92,336	8,67,665	5,50,064	14,17,729
Junior basic/Basic primary	5,469	3,379	1,26,916	88,993	1,85,472	1,26,247	3,11,719
Middle/Junior High .. .. .	..	..	8,716	5,968	11,005	7,793	18,798
Senior basic	4,801	3,508	1,00,615	67,644	1,33,434	86,787	2,20,221
High	414	62	2,61,193	85,914	3,19,620	1,04,755	4,24,375
Post basic .. .. .	..	..	90	68	99	79	178
Total ..	37,553	23,012	14,95,167	8,80,360	20,23,017	11,75,468	31,98,485
Institutions for Professional and Special education—							
Pre-primary training—							
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	32	..	46	46
Non-basic .. .. .	..	..	..	56	..	81	81

Training--									
Basic	..	..	6,489	3,395	8,614	4,325	12,939
Non-basic	..	..	1,269	984	1,533	1,249	2,782
Engineering and Technology	..	..	5,536	25	6,008	26	6,034
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	..	..	2,140	225	2,986	350	3,336
Medicine and Veterinary	..	..	1,777	353	2,220	422	2,542
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	364	3	445	10	455
Commerce	..	..	5,569	1,708	6,723	1,968	8,691
Law	..	..	301	4	331	5	336
Music and Dancing	..	..	8	1	8	1	9
Oriental studies	..	..	517	131	552	141	693
Others	..	..	45,707	20,566	49,083	21,207	70,290
		Total							
			69,877	27,483	78,503	29,831	1,08,334		
		Grand total							
			97,553	23,012	15,80,473	9,10,762	21,19,308	12,08,579	88,27,887

XIV.C.—Enrolment, Stipends and other financial concessions for the Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities—cont.

Type of Institutions.]	Number of Students in approved hostels.				Students getting scholarships, Stipends and other financial concessions.				
	Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.		Attached to other Institutions.		Number.		Total value per annum.		
	Boys. (17)	Girls. (18)	Boys. (19)	Girls. (20)	Boys. (21)	Girls. (22)	Boys. (23)	Girls. (24)	
Universities .. .. .	..	..	878	12	1,173	48	539,589	26,646
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science ¹ .. .. .	..	..	8,422	993	10,257	1,449	3,510,872	464,866
Schools for General Education—									
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Higher elementary	25	95	3,223	2,789	2,428	1,164	24,444	11,071	
Others .. .. .	..	..	213	90	2,675	2,000	19,895	11,194
Junior basic/Basic primary .. .. .	..	..	131	85	1,949	658	4,986	3,799
Middle/Junior high .. .. .	..	..	39	138	2,059	1,834	71,105	25,669
Senior basic .. .. .	..	..	2,800	2,486	2,871	1,647	25,655	16,518
High	405	220	14,206	9,133	60,832	19,639	1,816,655	699,690	
Post basic .. .. .	..	..	95	79	2	..	447	..
Total ..	480	315	20,707	14,800	71,816	25,842	1,963,187	767,941	
Institutions for Professional and Special education—									
Pre-Primary training—									
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	46	..	46	..	8,193
Non-basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	3,988

TABLES

Training—

Basic .. .. .	..	..	8,217	4,230	6,989	3,946	1,236,628	8,10,576
Non-basic .. .. .	..	..	657	667	1,669	898	2,71,302	1,42,150
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	..	..	3,413	2	4,905	9	2,118,529	2,499
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	1,404	363	1,239	166	191,818	24,834
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1,775	309	1,287	197	627,194	1,07,557
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	..	..	445	5	363	..	2,49,447	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	3	180	138
Law .. .. .	..	..	213	1	63	..	35,058	..
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	1	1,125	72
Oriental studies .. .. .	..	..	320	46	31	9	7,056	1,960
Others .. .. .	..	..	4,456	1,262	457	49	92,891	12,437
Total ..	..	..	20,900	6,931	17,015	5,848	48,31,228	11,14,404
Grand total ..	430	315	50,907	22,736	100,261	32,682	10,844,876	2,378,856

TABLES

XV.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country. (1)	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in											
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architecture and design.		Technology and Industry.	
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)
United Kingdom	8	1	5	..	..	..	31	..	1	..	9	..
U.S.A.	8	3	9	1	..	..	87	1	..	..	1	..
West Germany .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	6	..
U.S.S.R. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Canada	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Norway .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	1	..
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Poland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Ireland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
East Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9	4	20	1	..	1	117	1	2	..	22	..

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in—cont.											
	Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.		Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.	
	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)	Men. (20)	Women. (21)	Men. (22)	Women. (23)	Men. (24)	Women. (25)
United Kingdom	21	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.A.	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..
West Germany	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.S.R.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switzerland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poland .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	39	3	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	..

XV.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in— <i>cont.</i>											Number of stipendiary students included in columns (34) and (35).	
	Fine Arts.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.				
	Men. (26)	Women. (27)	Men. (28)	Women. (29)	Men. (30)	Women. (31)	Men. (32)	Women. (33)	Men. (34)	Women. (35)	Men. (36)	Women. (37)	
United Kingdom	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	78	4	0	..
U.S.A.	3	..	67	7	20	2	
West Germany	1	..	21	..	8	..	
U.S.S.R.	5	..	3	..	
Italy	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Netherlands	1	..	1	..	
Canada	8	..	2	..	
France	6	..	1	..	
Japan	1	..	..	..
Norway	1	..	1	..	
Switzerland	14	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	1	..	..	..
Sweden	2	..	1	..	
Poland	1	..	1	
Australia	6	..	6	..	
Hungary	1	..	..	..
Egypt	2	..	..	..
Ireland	1	..	..	..
Austria	2	..	1	..	
Belgium	1	..	..	..
East Germany	1	..	..	..
Total	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	224	12	53	3

XVI.—State Educational Service.

D.P.L.—35A

(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.			
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted Officers.			Officiating arrangements.			Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
				Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Direction	Men	11	13	24	..	1	1	11	11	22	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons	11	13	24	..	1	1	11	11	22	..	1	1	..	..	..
Inspection	Men	2	34	36	2	7	9	..	3	3	..	23	23	..	1	1
	Women .. ..	..	6	6	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..
	All persons	2	40	42	2	9	11	..	4	4	..	26	26	..	1	1
Collegiate	Men (a)	47	161	208	7	12	19	33	108	141	4	33	37	3	8	11
	Women (b)	3	20	23	..	..	..	3	14	17	..	6	6	..	..	..
	All persons	50	181	231	7	12	19	36	122	158	4	39	43	3	8	11
Schools	Men	9	64	73	..	..	..	..	2	2	9	51	60	..	11	11
	Women .. ..	..	11	11	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	9	9	..	..	..
	All persons	9	75	84	1	..	1	..	3	3	9	60	69	..	11	11
Others	Men .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All persons .. ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..

TABULAR

XVI.—State Educational Service—cont.

(1)	Total number of post...			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.		
				Direct recruitment.			Promoted Officers.			Officiating arrangements.					
	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I	Class II and others.	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Total ..	69	275	344	9	20	29	44	125	169	18	110	128	3	20	23
{ Mon	69	275	344	9	20	29	44	125	169	18	110	128	3	20	23
{ Women	3	37	40	1	2	3	3	16	19	..	18	18	..	..	..
{ All persons	72	312	384	10	22	32	47	141	188	18	128	141	3	20	23
a) Arts and Science	15	81	96	5	7	12	9	56	65	..	18	18	1	..	1
Training	5	15	20	..	..	..	5	10	15	..	5	5	..	..	..
Engineering	1	9	10	1	..	1	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Arts and Science	1	13	14	..	..	..	1	10	11	..	3	3	..	..	..
Training	2	7	9	..	..	..	2	4	6	..	3	3	..	..	..

XVII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation.	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Gazetted.		Non-Gazetted.			
	Class I.	Class II.				
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
MEN'S BRANCH.						
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	..	..	Promotion from the categories of Divisional Inspectors, Deputy Directors of Public Instruction, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Principal, Presidency College and Principals of Arts and Training Colleges and Principals, Colleges of Engineering in the Madras Educational Service.	1,500—50—1,800.	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Joint Directors of Public Instruction.	2	..	..	Same as for I	1,100—50—1,300.	Joint Director of Public Instruction (Text Books) assists the Director in matters relating to departmental publications of Text-Books Aided Colleges, Anglo-Indian Schools, etc., Joint Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) is vested with powers of appointment, punishment, etc., in respect of large number of non-gazetted posts in the Department. Joint Directors assist the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
3 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	3	..	..	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of schools, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet or promotion from Principals of Government Training Colleges, District Educational Officers, etc., in the Administrative section.	700—50—1,100.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the Administration of the Department in the matters relating to 1. Finance, Secondary Education, etc. 2. Training schools, Elementary Education, Basic Education, etc. 3. Madras English Language Teaching Campaign.
4 Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	..	..	Ad hoc Rules not yet framed ..	1,100—50—1,300 plus special pay of Rs. 100 p.m.	Administration. (Post kept in abeyance.)
5 Assistant Director of Technical Education.	3	..	..	Category of Professor ..	600—40—1,000 plus special Pay of Rs. 50 per month.	Do.
6 Technical Assistants	3	.	..	As for Lecturers in Engineering subjects in the Madras Educational Service in the Government Engineering Colleges.	350—25—850.	Stock verification, Inspection of Polytechnics, etc.

TABLES

XVII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—cont.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts.			Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
	Gazetted.		Non-Gazetted.			
	Class I. (2)	Class II.				
MEN'S BRANCH—cont.						
7 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	..	..	Transfer from Divisional Inspectors of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., in the administrative sections (as in item 2 above).	700—50—1,100.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and Government Technical Examinations.
8 Assistant Commissioner for Government Examinations.	Transfer from Principals of Government Colleges.	600—30—900.	Is a training post created for enabling the incumbent to undergo training with the Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations.
9 Personal Assistant and Additional and Personal Assistants to the Director of Public Instruction.	..	2	..	A first or second class Hons. or M.A. with teaching degree if recruited direct or a University degree with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	300—25—800.	Assist the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in special education and other miscellaneous subjects.
10 Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	..	1	..	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers.	300—25—800.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of matters relating to Social (Adult) Education, Public Libraries, etc., in the Department.
11 Technical Education Officer	1	..	B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering and practical experience for not less than 4 years and teaching experience for not less than one year.	350—25—850.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to diversified courses of Secondary schools.
12 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	..	1	..	(i) I or II class M.A., or Hons. Degree in a Science subjects or a Degree in Science subjects (for recruitment by transfer). (ii) A degree in Teaching. (iii) Should have undergone a course of training in Audio-visual Education, or should have experience on the use of Audio Visual Aids.	300—25—800.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the Administration of the Department in regard to Audio Visual Education. In charge of Educational Film Library.
13 Special Officer for the Publication of Text Books.	..	1	..	A first or second class Degree of M.A., or Hons. of the Madras or Annamalai University.	350—650 + special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director in the preparation and publication of Elementary School Text Books.
14 Special Officer for School Meals..	..	1	..	As per item No. 9	300—25—800 special pay Rs. 100 Car Allowance Rs. 100.	To assist the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of School Meals Programme in the State.

15 Secretary Commissioner for Government Examinations.	..	1	..	As per item No. 9	300—25—800.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
16 Divisional Inspectors of Schools.	2	..	..	Promotion from District Educational Officers, etc., from the Administrative sections (as in item 2 above).	700—50—1,100.	Control and supervision of Inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
17 District Educational Officers ..	..	30	..	As per item No. 9. Also for teachers in non-Government schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years. Persons with I or II class M.A. or Hons. Degree but without a degree in teaching are also recruited to acquire this teaching degree before regular appointment.	300—25—800.	Inspection of Secondary, Special and Training schools for men and control of elementary schools in the districts.
18 Secretary to Sri Ariyanayakam Committee for assessment of work done in Basic Training Schools.	..	1	..	As per item No. 17	300—25—800.	Secretary to Sri Ariyanayakam Committee.
19 Field Officers for School Meals Programme.	..	2	..	As per item No. 9	300—25—800.	Inspection of School Meals Centres and verification and proper distribution of CARE Commodities gifted by CARE organisation.
20 Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	..	1	..	As per item No. 9	300—25—800.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools.
21 Chief Inspector of Physical Education.	..	1	..	A degree of B.A., or B.Sc. of a University in the State and a diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	300—25—800.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and Supervises the work of the Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of boys.
22 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (a) Senior Scale.	..	..	304	B.A., or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. Degree.	Grade I—225—10—275—15—350. Grade II—140—5—180—10—250.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
23 Deputy Inspectors of Schools (a) Junior Scale.	..	..	126	B.A., or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. Degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade for those promoted.	125—5—175.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
24 Regional Physical Inspector ..	..	..	5	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education.	Grade I—225—10—300. Grade II—140—5—180—10—250.	Inspects Health and Physical Education in Secondary and Training Schools for Boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.						
25 Inspectresses of Girls' schools ..	..	6	..	As per item No. 9	300—25—800.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles.
26 Woman Specialist in Physical Education.	..	1	..	A diploma in Physical Education ..	300—25—800.	Inspects Physical Education activities in women's institutions. Advises the Department on matters relating to Physical Education of women.

II. SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

District. (1)	Area in square miles. (2)	Population 1963 (Estimated) Census.			Institutions.			
		Males. (3)	Females. (4)	Total. (5)	1961-62. (6)	1962-63. (7)	Increase. (8)	Decrease. (9)
Madras	49	9,31,664	8,39,224	17,70,888	874	906	32	..
Chingleput	3,031	11,47,646	11,01,796	22,49,441	2,157	2,267	110	..
South Arcot	4,204	15,73,012	15,48,551	31,21,563	2,939	3,034	96	..
Thanjavur	3,740	16,49,118	16,75,178	33,24,296	3,197	3,233	36	..
Madurai	4,910	16,46,033	16,42,724	32,88,757	2,920	3,048	128	..
Ramanathapuram	4,849	12,04,156	12,76,103	24,80,259	2,804	2,982	128	..
Tirunelveli	4,419	13,62,336	14,33,862	27,96,198	3,220	3,224	4	..
Kanyakumari	643	5,15,896	5,05,087	10,20,983	616	619	3	..
North Arcot	4,942	16,20,018	16,02,273	32,22,291	2,982	3,092	110	..
Salem	7,028	19,70,335	19,25,618	38,95,953	3,100	3,379	189	..
Tiruchirappalli	5,514	16,26,780	16,40,318	32,67,098	3,243	3,406	163	..
Coimbatore	6,018	18,53,282	17,00,080	36,43,362	2,973	3,133	160	..
The Nilgiris	984	2,18,996	2,00,194	4,19,190	417	442	25	..
Total ..	50,331	1,73,19,272	1,71,81,007	3,45,00,279	31,532	32,715	1,183	..

1. Institutions Scholars and Education in Relation to population by districts—cont.

D.P.I.—36

District.	Scholars.							
	1961-62.			1962-63.			Increase.	Decrease.
	Males. (10)	Females. (11)	Totals. (12)	Males. (13)	Females. (14)	Total. (15)		
Madras	2,09,723	1,54,135	3,63,858	2,16,955	1,63,466	3,80,421	16,563	—
Chingleput	1,95,594	1,07,027	3,02,621	2,12,689	1,22,205	3,34,894	32,273	—
South Arcot	2,67,609	1,39,760	4,07,369	2,88,375	1,56,313	4,44,688	37,319	—
Thanjavur	2,96,943	1,66,726	4,63,669	3,25,999	1,86,872	5,12,871	49,202	..
Madurai	3,10,545	1,89,757	5,00,302	3,29,842	2,06,163	5,36,005	35,703	..
Ramanathapuram	2,38,978	1,38,558	3,77,536	2,53,894	1,50,901	4,04,795	27,259	..
Tirunelveli	2,87,327	1,89,230	4,76,557	2,99,025	2,03,735	5,02,760	26,203	..
Kanyakumari	1,17,502	95,372	2,12,874	1,20,072	97,888	2,17,960	5,088	..
North Arcot	2,84,034	1,49,606	4,33,640	3,05,804	1,66,172	4,71,976	38,336	..
Salem	2,88,723	1,42,026	4,30,749	3,12,201	1,59,346	4,71,547	40,798	..
Tiruchirappalli	2,90,156	1,56,487	4,46,643	3,14,729	1,76,368	4,91,097	44,454	..
Coimbatore	2,90,184	1,59,409	4,49,593	3,20,213	1,82,480	5,02,693	53,100	..
The Nilgiris	41,001	26,646	67,647	43,323	28,340	71,663	4,016	..
Total	31,18,319	18,14,789	49,33,058	33,43,621	20,00,249	53,43,870	4,10,812	..

TABLES

1. Institutions, Scholars and education in relation to population by districts—cont.

252

TABULAR

District.	Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1961-62.			1962-63.		
	Males. (18)	Females. (19)	Total. (20)	Males. (21)	Females. (22)	Total. (23)
Madras	23.0	18.8	21.0	23.3	19.5	21.5
Chingleput	17.4	9.9	13.7	18.5	11.1	14.0
South Arcot	17.4	9.2	13.3	18.4	10.1	14.3
Thanjavur	18.4	10.1	14.2	19.7	11.1	15.4
Madurai	19.3	11.8	15.5	20.0	12.5	16.3
Ramanathapuram	20.3	11.1	15.5	21.0	11.8	16.3
Tirunelveli	21.5	13.5	17.4	22.0	14.2	18.0
Kanyakumari	23.3	19.3	21.3	23.3	19.4	21.3
North Arcot	17.9	9.5	13.7	18.9	10.4	14.6
Salem	15.0	7.5	11.3	15.8	8.3	12.1
Tiruchirappalli	18.2	9.7	14.0	19.3	10.7	15.0
Coimbatore	16.0	9.1	12.6	17.3	10.2	13.8
The Nilgiris	19.1	13.6	16.5	19.8	14.2	17.1
Total	18.4	10.8	14.6	19.3	11.6	15.5

2. Number of aided and unaided institutions under Mission and non-Mission Agencies.

D.F.T.—36A

TABLES

283

Name of institutions. (1)	Aided.						Un-Aided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institution. (2)	Pupils. (3)	Institution. (4)	Pupils. (5)	Institution. (6)	Pupils. (7)	Institution. (8)	Pupils. (9)	Institution. (10)	Pupils. (11)	Institution. (12)	Pupils. (13)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN.												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	2	4,196	2	4,196	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	11	11,893	26	20,116	37	32,009	..	..	1	44	1	44
Education	5	397	2	199	7	596	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	5	2,553	5	2,553	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1	336	..	..	1	336	..	..	1	8	1	8
Physical Education (Colleges)	1	331	1	132	2	463	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	105	1	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	10	675	10	675	..	..	3	175	3	175
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	1	73	1	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Colleges .. .. .	..	..	2	490	2	490	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	149	109,071	389	232,702	538	341,773	5	2,139	4	1,152	9	3,291
Elementary Schools	2,259	403,464	3,781	772,963	6,040	1,176,427	7	736	21	7,437	28	8,173
Basic Schools	405	95,518	1,228	299,212	1,633	394,730	1	791	..	..	1	791
Post Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	3	184	3	184	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools	1	596	..	..	1	596	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools	12	1,654	11	1,430	23	3,084	1	93	..	..	1	93
Technology and Engineering .. .. .	..	..	15	5,067	15	5,067	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools	17	1,165	23	1,865	40	3,030	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools	1	71	..	..	1	71	..	..	461	30,730	461	30,730
Physical Education	1	80	..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	1	31	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	8	640	8	640	..	..	2	39	2	39
Schools for Handicapped	8	1,085	8	105	11	1,190	..	..	1	15	1	15
Reformatory Schools .. .. .	..	..	2	471	2	471	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults .. .. .	..	..	359	8,921	359	8,921	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,871	625,661	5,878	1,852,180	8,744	1,977,791	14	8,759	494	89,800	508	48,859

2. Number of aided and unaided institutions under Mission and non-Mission Agencies--cont.

Name of institutions. (1)	Aided.						Un-Aided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institution. (2)	Pupils. (3)	Institution. (4)	Pupils. (5)	Institution. (6)	Pupils. (7)	Institution. (8)	Pupils. (9)	Institution. (10)	Pupils. (11)	Institution. (12)	Pupils. (13)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN.												
Colleges for Arts and Science	8	4,517	9	3,008	17	8,425	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	3	280	1	45	4	331	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	119	60,082	99	35,701	179	95,783	7	4,466	..	..	7	4,466
Post Basic Schools .. ..	..	..	1	80	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	16	1,070	23	2,251	30	3,321	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools (Including Nursery Training Schools and other Training Schools).	7	724	5	983	12	1,707	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training Schools (Including Pre-Basic Training Schools).	21	2,595	9	1,240	30	3,835	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music .. ..	..	..	1	61	1	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Arts and Crafts	13	605	6	200	19	805	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	1	73	1	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Reformatory .. ..	..	..	1	36	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	187	69,879	117	44,587	304	114,466	7	4,466	..	..	7	4,466

108

TABULAR

3. School Accommodation including gardens and playgrounds.

Name of Institutions. (1)	Number of Institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.		
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)	1 to 2 acres. (10)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—									
Universities	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	45	42	..	3	45	..	..	..	1
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	12	10	1	1	12	..	..	4	3
Engineering*	8	8	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Medicine	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	2	..
Veterinary	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Law	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	14	14	..	..	14	..	2	6	1
Social Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Rural Institutions	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Indian High Schools	1,421	1,111	63	247	1,256	165	69	239	179
Indian Middle Schools	84	75	5	4	79	5	6	40	16
Anglo-Indian High Schools	21	20	..	1	21	..	3	7	1
Secondary—Other Types	7	7	..	..	7	..	1	1	..
Post Basic	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	1	1
Senior Basic	1 164	866	199	99	926	238	82	830	199
Junior Basic—Other than Single Teacher	3 069	1,900	635	534	1,987	1,082	506	2,392	148
Junior Basic—Single Teacher	233	67	14	157	93	145	66	161	11

TABLES

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Name of institutions. (1)	Number of institution. (2)	Building.			Nature of Building.		Playground.		
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca. (6)	Thatched. (7)	Nil. (8)	Below 1 acre. (9)	1 to 2 acres. (10)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.									
Higher Elementary	4,800	3,140	1,023	637	3,701	1,099	410	3,539	725
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher	15,450	8,085	3,210	4,155	9,660	5,781	2,435	12,058	7
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher	4,837	1,071	351	3,415	2,153	2,684	1,102	3,571	144
Anglo-Indian Primary	4	4	..	..	4	..	1	..	3
Other Primary	7	4	..	3	5	2	..	6	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—									
Ordinary Training	7	5	2	..	7	..	..	3	1
Basic Training	72	51	13	8	70	2	7	24	16
Engineering and Polytechnic	23	18	5	..	21	2	4	1	5
Industrial	55	54	1	..	54	1	19	25	2
Commerce	462	112	334	16	437	25	461	1	..
Physical Education	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	3	2	1	..	3	..	..	2	1
Oriental Studies	11	5	5	1	9	2	2	5	2
Social Education	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Handicapped	18	16	1	1	17	1	1	6	3
Adult	396	110	33	223	255	141	103	271	18
Reformatory	7	6	1	..	6	1	..	..	3
Jail Schools	8	8	..	..	8	..	6	..	..
Total	32,268	16,832	5,931	9,505	20,891	11,377	5,288	23,198	2,275

* Includes Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.

3. School Accommodation Including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Name of institutions.	Playground—Extent.				Garden—Extent.			
	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No gardens.	Below 10 cents	10 cents to acres.	Above one acre.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN/BOYS—								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	..	3	3	88	1	6	11	27
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Education .. .. .	..	..	2	3	2	0	3	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	8	1	..	1	6
Medicine	1	1	2	1	..	3	1	3
Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1	3	4	7	1	2
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Rural Institutions .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1
SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Indian High Schools	139	119	164	518	212	550	471	188
Indian Middle Schools	8	6	..	6	28	26	28	2
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1	..	3	6	12	2	3	4
Secondary—Other Types .. .. .	..	..	2	3	..	..	4	3
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Senior Basic	32	10	6	5	76	765	271	52

TABLES

3. School Accommodation Including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Name of institutions.	Playground—cont.				Garden—Extent.			
	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No gardens.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to acres.	Above one acres.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.								
Junior Basic Other than Single Teacher	17	..	..	6	417	2,266	356	80
Junior Basic-Single Teacher .. ..	..	..	..	..	65	147	22	4
Higher Elementary	70	16	13	27	482	3,031	1,176	111
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher ..	132	17	3	8	2,207	11,048	1,212	83
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher	13	6	1	..	1,226	3,398	212	6
Anglo-Indian Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
Other Primary	1	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—								
Ordinary Training	1	..	1	1	..	4	3	..
Basic Training	5	3	4	13	3	11	14	44
Engineering and Polytechnic	1	..	1	11	7	2	2	12
Industrial	2	1	3	3	38	13	5	4
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	452	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION—								
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1	..	4	3	3	1
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Handicapped	2	2	1	3	..	8	3	7
Adult	4	..	..	..	141	228	21	6
Reformatory .. ..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	6
Jail School .. ..	..	..	1	1	2	1	2	3
Total ..	481	188	218	674	5,390	22,431	3,333	146

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

D.P.I.—37

TABLES

289

Name of institution.	Number of institution.	Building.			Nature of Building.		Playground.		
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Nil.	Below 1 acre.	1 to 2 acres.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.									
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	18	14	1	3	18	..	..	3	3
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Education	6	5	..	1	6	..	1	3	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.									
Indian High Schools	251	212	21	18	238	13	25	78	51
Indian Middle Schools	10	9	1	..	10	..	..	6	5
Anglo-Indian High Schools	19	19	..	..	19	..	5	4	6
Secondary Schools—Other Types	7	6	..	1	7	..	..	2	..
Post Basic	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Pre-Primary	89	82	4	3	33	6	3	30	3
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.									
Ordinary Training	13	13	..	..	13	..	..	6	4
Basic Training	47	33	12	2	44	3	1	21	16
Training—Other Types	6	5	1	..	6	..	1	4	1
Engineering and Polytechnic	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Industrial	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Arts and Crafts	19	14	5	..	17	2	8	8	3
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.									
Music	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Oriental	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Social Education (Grama Sevikas)	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	5	2	3	..	5	..	..	5	..
Jail Schools	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Total	447	370	49	28	423	24	49	172	92

3. School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds—cont.

Name of Institutions.	Playground extent.				Garden extent.			
	2 to 3 acres.	3 to 4 acres.	4 to 5 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No gardens.	Below 10 cents.	10 cents to 1 acre.	Above 1 acre.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN/GIRLS.								
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	3	..	..	9	1	2	6	9
Colleges for Professional Education— Education .. .. .	..	1	..	1	1	3	1	1
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Indian High Schools	43	19	12	23	57	113	54	27
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	6	2	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools	2	..	1	1	3	6	7	3
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	..	1	..	4	..	3	2	2
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pre-Primary	1	..	..	2	3	22	6	3
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	11	1	1
Basic Training	2	1	1	3	3	13	14	17
Training—Other types .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..
Engineering and Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	7	7	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Social Education (Grama Sevikas) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	53	22	14	45	86	191	102	68

4. School Libraries.

D.P.I.—37A

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities	2	2	382,064	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	45	45	684,875	18	18	1,82,427
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education	12	12	74,995	6	6	36,109
Engineering	8	8	67,145	..	..	..
Medicine	7	7	50,245	..	..	..
Veterinary	1	1	9,487	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	1	61,949	..	..	..
Forestry	1	1	6,050	..	..	..
Law	1	1	22,714	..	..	..
Physical Education	2	2	1,304	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music	2	2	8,290	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	14	14	54,646	..	..	..
Social Education	1	1	4,300	..	..	..
Rural Institution	2	2	83,922	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Indian High Schools	1,421	1,347	4,717,721	251	241	645,384
Middle Schools	84	80	67,701	10	10	24,551
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	21	21	53,938	19	19	58,909
Secondary Schools (other types) ..	7	7	25,590	17	17	20,104
Post Basic	3	2	6,792	1	1	940
Senior Basic	1,164	813	250,267	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Other than single teacher.	3,069	1,739	195,228	..	..	..
Junior Basic—Single teacher ..	238	61	3,344	..	..	..

TABLE

4. School Libraries—cont.

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.						
Higher Elementary Schools ..	4,800	2,984	640,701	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Other than Single Teacher.	15,450	6,373	509,016	..	..	..
Lower Elementary—Single Teacher.	4,837	655	21,020	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary	4	2	2,165	..	..	..
Other—Primary	7	7	3,688	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	39	11	8,657
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Ordinary Training Schools	7	7	18,475	15	15	40,934
Basic Training Schools	72	72	145,643	47	47	102,614
Other types of Training Schools ..	..	..	..	4	3	6,612
Technology and Polytechnic	23	23	49,456	1	1	850
Industrial	55	35	8,925	1	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	1	838	..	..	..
Commerce	462	225	23,018	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	18	12	2,548
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..
Other Fine Arts	3	3	3,429	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	11	11	11,275	1	1	509
Social Education (Grama Sevikas).	1	1	26	1	1	1,500
Schools for the Handicapped	18	14	8,758	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	396	250	26,362	..	..	..
Reformatory	7	7	5,664	5	5	3,071
Jail Schools	8	8	6,556	1	..	..
Total ..	32,288	14,847	8,303,388	446	398	1,350,160

5. Public Libraries.

(1)	Government. (2)	Local Library Authority. (3)	District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Panchayat Board. (6)	Private.			Total. (10)
						Gramasangam. (7)	Other Aided. (8)	Unaided and other Libraries. (9)	
NUMBER OF LIBRARIES—									
Stationery	1	649	..	12	654	83	171	32	1,602
Moving	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total ..	2	652	..	12	654	83	171	32	1,606(a)

(a) All libraries are having reading rooms.

Stock of volumes at the end of the year	23,15,075
Total number of volumes issued on loan	29,50,124
Total number of volumes consulted in the Libraries ..	40,12,911
Total number of volumes used	61,73,366
Total number of visitors	1,72,13,111
Total number of members	1,26,653

Expenditure on Libraries—

	RS.
Government funds	20,94,044
Local Library Authority	45,26,879
District Board Funds/Panchayat Funds	57,691
Municipal Board Funds	7,345
Other sources	82,078
Total ..	<u>67,68,037</u>

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of Scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Backward Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes.	
			Boys. (4)		Boys. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Universities	2	2	222	5
Colleges for Arts and Science	45	45	1,290	5
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education	12	12	10	..
Engineering	8	8	232	2
Medicine	7	7	323	51
Veterinary	1	1	8	..
Agriculture	1	1	68	..
Forestry	1	1	7	..
Law	1	1	23	..
Physical Education	2	2	17	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	1	1	..	..
Oriental Studies	7	7	6	..
Social Education
Rural Institutions	2	2	32	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Indian High Schools	28	..	24	123	175	5,939	487
Indian Middle Schools	4	4	31	4
Anglo-Indian High Schools	9	9	..	..
Secondary Schools (other types)	2	2	..	..
Post Basic	3	3	6	4
Senior Basic	2	..	3	41	46	1,426	1,018
Junior Basic	3	3	91	15

Higher Elementary	10	5	15	30	60	1,619	1,601
Lower Elementary/Other than Single Teacher.	2	1	2	4	9	198	276
Lower Elementary/Single Teacher.	1	3	..	5	9	65	19
Anglo-Indian Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	4	4	49	..
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	72	72	1,873	1
Technology-Polytechnics .. .. .	..	..	..	21	21	137	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	38	33	611	32
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	6	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	4	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	6	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	15	..
Social (Adult) Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	17	17	117	59
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	255	12
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	8	8	280	..
Total ..	48	9	44	482	578	15,945	3,541

TABLES

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

	Number of Scholars in the hostels—cont.							
	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys. (9)	Girls. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Boys. (13)	Girls. (14)	Boys. (15)	Girls. (16)
Universities	5	2	651	5	1,399	103	2,277	116
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	18	..	7,114	48	4,822	123	13,244	176
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education.. .. .	2	..	380	36	263	56	664	92
Engineering	3	..	1,644	..	1,930	2	3,809	2
Medicine	15	6	1,109	252	762	267	2,299	676
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	230	..	159	..	407	..
Agriculture	3	..	314	5	253	2	638	7
Forestry	3	..	50	..	154	..	214	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	190	1	255	4	468	5
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	96	18	236	96	349	114
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	26
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	196	15	195	4	397	19
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rural Institutions	1	..	299	8	140	15	462	23
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Indian High Schools	59	4	7,569	569	3,682	284	18,269	1,294
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	..	..	8	11	11	16	50	31
Andlo-Indian High Schools ..	..	..	9	..	1,775	261	1,784	261
Secondary Schools (other types).	13	..	..	..	506	108	519	108
Post Basic	1	..	88	21	33	10	128	25
Senior Basic	1	20	1,373	1,448	844	855	3,844	3,241
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	40	70	9	11	140	96

Higher Elementary	25	104	1,604	1,179	827	282	4,075	3,166
Lower Elementary/Other than Single Teacher.	43	18	394	212	25	180	680	680
Lower Elementary/Single Teacher.	148	71	..	..	..	..	213	90
Anglo-Indian Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Ordinary Training .. ..	..	..	207	..	98	..	354	..
Basic Training	17	..	6,327	21	3,906	46	12,123	68
Technology—Polytechnics ..	12	..	1,385	..	1,240	..	2,774	..
Industrial Schools	8	..	777	41	478	11	1,874	84
Physical Education	1	..	63	..	10	..	80	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	2	..	4	..	10	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	112	..	11	7	129	7
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	61	..	106	..	182	..
Social (Adult) Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for the Handicapped ..	..	1	477	215	308	246	902	521
Reformatory	39	2	1,471	8	1,069	137	2,834	159
Jail Schools	21	..	594	..	242	..	1,117	..
Total ..	438	228	34,944	4,183	25,762	3,150	77,039	11,102

6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Homes and the number of inmates in them—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.	
	Scheduled Castes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Backward Classes. (4)	Others. (5)	Total. (6)	Scheduled Castes.	
						Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS/WOMEN.							
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	..	..	..	18	18	..	129
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	6	6	..	17
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Indian High Schools	11	..	..	88	99	1	3,557
Indian Middle Schools .. ..	..	..	..	4	4	..	46
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	..	..	..	13	13	..	1
Secondary—Other Types ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Pre-Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Ordinary Training .. .. .	..	..	..	9	9	..	104
Basic Training .. .. .	..	..	..	49	49	..	939
Other Types of Training .. ..	..	..	..	4	4	..	14
Industrial .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	6
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	10	10	6	88
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	4
Social Education (Gramasevikas).	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
Schools for Handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	5	5	..	90
Jail Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Total ..	11	..	..	211	222	7	5,000

Number of scholars in the hostels—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Tribes.		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS/WOMEN.								
Colleges for Arts and Science	1	..	810	..	2,384	..	3,324
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education	111	..	212	..	340
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Indian High Schools	87	1	4,699	3	3,274	5	11,017
Indian Middle Schools	—	..	77	87	68	87	191
Anglo-Indian High Schools	109	1,513	109	1,514
Secondary—Other Types
Post Basic	9	..	47	..	33	..	89
Pre-Primary	—
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Ordinary Training	1	..	398	..	655	..	1,158
Basic Training	7	..	3,262	..	3,460	..	7,668
Other Types of Training	27	..	95	..	136
Industrial	5	..	11	..	22
Arts and Crafts	4	2	187	..	177	8	456
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music
Oriental	4	..	23	..	..	..	31
Social Education (Gramasevikas).	15	..	19	..	37
Schools for Handicapped
Reformatory	40	..	246	..	427	..	803
Jail Schools	39	..	..	..	41
Total	153	3	9,948	199	12,328	209	27,427

7. Distribution of Scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted).

Institutions, (1)	Scheduled Classes, (2)	Scheduled Tribes, (3)	Non-Brahmin.		Brahmins, (6)	Muslims.		
			Other than Backward, (4)	Backward, (5)		Other than Backward, (7)	Backward, (8)	
MEN/BOYS.								
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	1,988	47	8,411	12,517	7,611	831	1,281	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.								
Education	24	2	249	444	128	9	19	
Engineering and Technology ..	265	8	1,080	2,043	708	692	68	
Medicine	375	21	751	1,236	170	62	138	
Veterinary	8	1	170	246	66	27	30	
Agriculture	102	3	193	350	55	8	24	
Forestry	7	3	64	42	49	16	7	
Law	30	..	531	276	91	27	23	
Physical Education	16	..	138	95	1	6	3	
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.								
Music	1	..	14	12	7	..	..
Oriental Studies	25	13	148	289	105	212	91	
Social Education	23	1	126	278	49	4	15	
Other Diploma and Degree courses.	20	6	..	385	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.								
Indian High Schools	56,662	1,295	169,510	222,550	50,903	15,705	19,130	
Indian Middle Schools	2,283	6	5,143	5,480	1,631	441	268	
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	53	3	3,154	151	602	600	16	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	3	..	155	4	20	39	..	
Secondary Schools Other Types ..	2	13	1,100	31	616	333	14	
Post Basic	8	1	27	89	11	..	..
Senior Basic	27,175	1,343	60,283	90,576	8,398	7,112	7,022	
Junior Basic	51,585	1,502	73,981	114,305	7,931	9,078	9,525	

Higher Elementary.. ..	110,832	2,437	198,131	339,981	28,970	24,210	24,587
Lower Elementary	227,667	7,347	336,430	553,435	37,483	31,505	32,698
Other Primary	45	..	686	74	98	19	2
Pre-Primary	93	5	752	205	232	74	9
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—Ordinary	235	3	632	709	86	52	41
Training—Basic	2,107	18	2,478	5,608	617	181	214
Training—Other Types	4	..	65	66	8	..	2
Engineering and Polytechnic	192	7	2,006	3,134	2,178	97	145
Industrial	824	14	644	1,974	313	149	162
Medicine	35	3	43	82	12	1	1
Commerce	1,098	56	7,952	4,730	6,860	846	268
Arts and Crafts	7	1	4	4	..	..	..
Physical Education	6	1	9	58	2	..	1
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. ..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..
Other Fine Arts	83	60	5	121	46	2	4
Oriental Studies	7	..	42	48	204	112	119
Social Education	15	..	64	61	7	5	..
Handicapped	138	..	325	494	73	45	23
Adult	396	47	1,711	3,577	79	16	82
Reformatory	256	39	539	1,814	77	116	124
Jail	260	21	201	467	4	21	40
Total	486,955	14,827	877,957	1,872,687	156,502	92,658	98,198

7. Distribution of Scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)--cont.

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains. (11)	Anglo-Indians. (12)	Others and Unclassified. (13)	Total. (14)
	Other than Backward. (9)	Backward. (10)				
MEN/BOYS.						
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	2,359	1,074	221	62	1248	27,761
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education	118	32	2	-	86	1,111
Engineering and Technology ..	157	38	4	10	1,172	6,245
Medicine	196	42	6	3	335	3,335
Veterinary	77	2	..	1	21	658
Agriculture	45	9	1	1	118	910
Forestry	12	1	4	..	9	214
Law	11	2	19	..	..	1,010
Physical Education	55	..	..	..	35	349
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	55	69
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	5	..	..	..	943
Social Education	26	8	..	..	..	530
Other Diploma and Degree courses.	..	..	..	..	280	691
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Indian High Schools	25,985	19,694	2,968	20	537	584,979
Indian Middle Schools	2,093	2,968	4	..	..	20,317
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,318	66	112	3,466	119	9,660
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	55	7	6	254	8	551
Secondary Schools (Other Types)..	284	..	48	47	774	3,262
Post Basic	5	1	..	..	..	142
Senior Basic	7,516	7,318	184	24	324	217,275
Junior Basic	7,713	8,465	203	27	1	284,406

Higher Elementary	30,522	27,519	1,249	31	559	789,028
Lower Elementary	33,684	41,518	1,805	157	1,315	1,310,044
Other Primary	217	21	1	1	25	1,189
Pre-Primary	241	44	24	6	59	1,744
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Training—Ordinary	25	24	2	..	..	1,809
Training—Basic	903	667	27	..	..	12,820
Training—Other Types	6	3	..	15	..	169
Engineering and Polytechnic	208	108	16	9	6	8,106
Industrial	499	859	1	6	311	5,756
Medicine	7	..	..	..	18	202
Commerce	1,276	571	67	69	10	23,803
Arts and Crafts	5	4	..	..	..	25
Physical Education .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	80
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4
Other Fine Arts	1	7	..	..	3	333
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1	2	..	..	535
Social Education .. .. .	..	30	..	..	..	182
Handicapped	79	44	3	6	..	1,230
Adult	141	145	..	..	..	8,194
Reformatory	80	253	..	3	28	2,834
Jail	16	37	..	..	..	1,117
Total ..	115,941	111,640	6,989	4,218	7,606	3,348,621

TABLES

7. Distribution of Scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions.	Scheduled Classes.	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahmin.		Brahmins.	Muslims.	
			Other than Backward.	Backward.		Other than Backward.	Backward.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
GIRLS/WOMEN.							
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	848	8	2,421	2,218	2,251	218	144
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education	26	..	71	90	109	5	5
Engineering and Technology ..	..	..	8	..	8	1	..
Medicine	64	5	218	212	70	10	15
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
Agriculture	6	1	2	3	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law	1	..	22	3	4	1	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	58	11	2	1	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .	..	..	92	1	75	..	..
Oriental Studies	2	..	28	76	37	1	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	16	8	4	1	..
Other Degree and Diploma courses.	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Indian High Schools	18,143	603	67,945	66,320	38,477	5,669	3,617
Indian Middle Schools	1,820	5	3,218	2,753	866	228	293
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	30	3	2,643	39	800	440	28
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	2	..	66	..	19	20	..
Secondary Schools (Other Types) ..	5	..	1,939	88	1,229	276	14
Post Basic	11	..	36	68	12	3	..
Senior Basic	14,925	710	43,257	60,961	7,377	5,161	4,436

Junior Basic	32,914	961	51,252	80,069	6,799	5,722	6,671
Higher Elementary	57,621	893	132,317	205,832	25,796	14,661	12,839
Lower Elementary	189,925	3,452	224,310	343,294	28,929	22,629	24,467
Other Primary	26	..	392	61	90	18	1
Pre-Primary	77	8	651	177	267	28	5
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—Ordinary	238	1	458	619	202	52	36
Training—Basic	923	7	1,299	2,519	874	62	92
Training—Other Types	39	..	49	88	137	..	1
Engineering and Polytechnic	1	..	12	23	57	..	1
Industrial	31	..	276	56	64	47	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Commerce	257	8	1,880	1,286	2,123	184	71
Arts and Crafts	89	5	459	84	37	7	30
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .	..	..	8	..	49	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2	..	1	1	5	..	..
Oriental Studies	4	4	55	56	146	2	1
Social Education	3	..	7	15	5	..	..
Handicapped	61	1	166	173	51	20	7
Adult	473	27	294	766	1	12	42
Reformatory	102	42	369	154	121	29	31
Jail	2	..	..	37	..	..	1
Total	268,171	6,674	536,292	768,276	118,089	55,508	52,854

7. Distribution of scholars according to communities (by type of education imparted)—cont.

908

Institutions.	Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others and Unclassified.	Total.
	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
	(9)	(10)				
GIRLS/WOMEN.						
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	1,556	536	50	53	161	10,964
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education	147	67	1	3	15	539
Engineering and Technology ..	--	--	--	--	1	8
Medicine	136	22	4	5	115	976
Veterinary	--	--	--	--	1	5
Agriculture	--	--	--	--	1	13
Forestry	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	1	--	--	--	--	33
Physical Education	39	--	--	--	13	114
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music	--	--	--	--	74	242
Oriental Studies	3	--	5	--	26	190
Social Education	4	--	--	--	--	33
Other Degree and Diploma Courses.	--	--	--	--	50	61
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Indian High Schools	16,999	15,936	893	39	817	235,458
Indian Middle Schools	1,990	2,917	15	--	--	14,110
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,130	36	104	3,930	89	9,272
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools ..	33	3	--	164	2	329
Secondary Schools Other Types ..	666	6	64	38	71	4,396
Post Basic	1	--	--	--	--	131
Senior Basic	7,491	5,755	170	14	164	150,421
Junior Basic	5,976	5,622	101	42	--	106,139

TABLES

D.F.L.—39A

Higher Elementary	22,184	22,256	1,166	18	304	496,127
Lower Elementary	31,422	34,926	1,364	124	635	855,527
Other Primary	178	19	1	1	16	798
Pre-Primary	223	40	26	3	78	1,577
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Training—Ordinary	369	167	10	..	..	2,152
Training—Basic	1,430	784	22	..	7	8,019
Training—Other Types	105	26	..	39	3	487
Engineering and Polytechnic ..	—	1	..	..	..	96
Industrial	49	20	1	..	..	544
Medicine	—	—	—	—	1	3
Commerce	582	351	39	216	6	6,998
Arts and Crafts	33	35	—	—	1	780
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	57
Other Fine Arts	12	1	—	1	5	28
Oriental Studies	5	—	..	..	..	273
Social Education	7	—	..	..	..	37
Handicapped	86	47	4	11	3	630
Adult	31	33	..	..	..	1,679
Reformatory	85	15	..	14	..	962
Jail .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	41
Total ..	92,965	89,632	4,040	4,734	3,019	2,000,243

TABLES

3. Distribution of scholars according to (i) Wealth and (ii) Occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted).

Institutions.	Scholars according to Wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.		
	Rs. 6,001 and above.	Rs. 2,501 to Rs. 6,000.	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500.	Rs. 750 and below.	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Men/Boys.							
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	3,514	7,093	15,870	11,384	3,551	6,075	6,819
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education	7	166	575	363	201	181	133
Engineering and Technology ..	1,162	1,610	2,260	1,313	1,718	1,485	967
Medicine	709	916	1,164	546	862	739	638
Veterinary	30	158	322	148	264	64	42
Agriculture	36	116	434	324	178	78	89
Forestry	3	86	146	29	73	31	16
Law	133	337	423	117	249	161	146
Physical Education	3	23	194	124	52	40	22
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	4	4	30	31	3	44	6
Oriental Studies	5	18	278	642	152	116	139
Social Education	25	114	213	178	85	65	32
Diploma Courses	110	260	253	68	148	123	65
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Indian High Schools	15,811	44,817	211,346	212,505	73,000	59,182	91,024
Indian Middle Schools	324	1,372	5,534	12,087	2,542	2,346	2,659
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	2,053	2,392	2,322	1,393	3,479	1,413	2,055
Secondary—Other Types	1,333	793	431	155	1,486	706	710
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	2	24	106	2	4	2
Senior Basic	3,980	13,843	61,932	137,515	18,566	22,317	23,255
Junior Basic	3,397	14,303	79,957	135,750	24,175	27,521	25,794

Higher Elementary	16,485	60,480	282,286	479,317	64,892	74,096	79,241
Lower Elementary	17,528	76,934	312,225	903,357	70,227	84,645	98,937
Other Primary	261	440	282	105	618	141	141
Pre-Primary	285	411	619	429	453	317	452
Anglo-Indian Primary ..	29	229	244	49	294	26	26
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—Ordinary	5	98	917	789	233	98	114
Training—Basic	68	635	5,944	6,173	1,287	1,392	985
Training—Other Types ..	..	3	102	24	13	33	14
Engineering and Polytechnic ..	218	1,251	3,777	2,860	2,550	1,148	1,243
Industrial	58	180	1,624	3,894	544	601	590
Medicine	31	31	59	81	26	64	32
Commerce	1,033	5,774	11,299	5,697	8,587	6,314	3,899
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	2	42	35	3	6	3
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. ..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..
Other Fine Arts	2	4	103	223	60	98	14
Oriental Studies	12	59	192	271	88	82	103
Social Education .. ..	..	..	182	..	182	..	..
Handicapped	18	91	226	895	130	126	139
Adult	9	78	879	7,228	28	291	213
Reformatory	3	29	260	2,542	130	236	281
Jail Schools .. ..	..	26	206	885	..	58	238
Total	68,734	286,497	957,896	2,080,494	236,884	2,92,970	341,388

8. Distribution of scholars according to (I) Wealth and (II) Occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)--cont.

Institutions.	Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians--cont.					Total. (14)
	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
MEN/BOYS--cont.						
Colleges for Arts and Science . . .	12,179	1,489	1,601	140	907	37,761
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Education	475	32	17	..	72	1,111
Engineering and Technology . . .	1,532	198	125	11	209	6,245
Medicine	769	146	71	..	110	3,885
Veterinary	235	5	48	..	..	658
Agriculture	501	38	26	..	..	910
Forestry	94	..	..	..	..	214
Law	448	1	5	..	..	1,010
Physical Education	223	5	2	5	..	349
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music	9	5	..	2	..	69
Oriental Studies	311	90	34	..	101	948
Social Education	268	44	20	..	16	530
Diploma Courses	273	77	..	..	..	691
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.						
Indian High Schools	239,017	42,584	67,944	2,891	8,727	884,979
Indian Middle Schools	6,720	1,082	3,609	11	748	20,317
Anglo-Indian High Schools	481	941	332	618	341	9,660
Secondary--Other types	264	69	5	2	20	3,262
Post-Basic	81	9	11	22	1	142
Senior Basic	94,040	25,881	28,143	2,987	1,586	217,275

Junior Basic	137,715	30,967	85,542	1,340	1,353	284,406
Higher Elementary	366,325	99,128	90,242	6,039	8,965	789,028
Lower Elementary	98,937	7,99,645	117,718	11,089	2,597	1,310,044
Other Primary	31	48	85	33	92	1,189
Pre-Primary	175	83	164	54	41	1,744
Anglo-Indian Primary ..	2	50	24	16	14	551
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.						
Training—Ordinary	1,229	67	56	12	..	1,809
Training—Basic	7,209	974	841	16	116	12,820
Training—Other types	95	4	10	..	..	169
Engineering and Polytechnic ..	2,189	492	459	25	..	8,106
Industrial	1,398	383	637	695	910	5,766
Medicine	45	12	14	..	9	202
Commerce	2,994	1,173	659	31	146	23,803
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	25	..	..	25
Physical Education	57	4	7	..	..	80
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.						
Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	4
Other Fine Arts	61	41	46	12	..	332
Oriental Studies	131	38	38	54	..	535
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	182
Handicapped	265	60	433	41	36	1,230
Adult	5,717	765	953	24	205	8,194
Reformatory	491	231	634	739	92	2,834
Jail Schools	621	117	77	8	..	1,117
Total ..	1,684,813	325,652	358,125	26,926	27,413	3,843,621

TABLES

8. Distribution of scholars according to (i) Wealth and (ii) Occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—cont.

Institutions. (1)	Scholars according to wealth—cont.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardian.		
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	Rs. 2,500 to Rs. 6,000. (3)	Rs. 751 to Rs. 2,500. (4)	Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Professional people. (7)	Traders. (8)
WOMEN/GIRLS.							
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	2,116	3,198	3,858	1,792	4,211	2,240	1,909
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Education	47	119	203	170	206	111	48
Engineering and Technology ..	3	4	1	..	2	4	1
Medicine	269	812	294	101	288	265	143
Veterinary	1	1	3	..	4	..	1
Agriculture	3	5	5	..	6	2	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	6	15	12	..	13	7	6
Physical Education	5	16	62	31	87	19	12
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music	88	85	40	29	29	33	29
Oriental Studies	2	8	108	72	73	22	11
Social Education	5	5	6	17	6	8	2
Diploma Courses	8	17	28	8	6	19	21
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.							
Indian High Schools	10,408	28,929	91,396	104,725	55,636	31,257	37,375
Indian Middle Schools	132	863	3,373	9,742	1,806	1,784	1,707
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	2,152	2,665	2,836	1,619	2,088	1,337	1,548
Secondary—Other types	2,550	1,266	537	43	2,021	1,003	1,099
Post-Basic .. .. .	..	1	19	111	17	5	5
Senior Basic	2,584	10,787	45,666	91,384	15,836	18,173	18,789
Junior Basic	2,773	11,004	50,566	131,796	20,080	19,709	20,431

Higher Elementary	10,182	98,299	166,837	288,829	55,048	80,080	84,214
Lower Elementary	12,251	50,464	214,664	578,148	58,797	69,888	74,724
Other Primary	190	280	282	46	501	122	84
Pre-Primary	277	354	529	417	401	288	378
Anglo-Indian Primary	19	160	125	25	278	4	5
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.							
Training—Ordinary	48	300	1,005	799	531	925	218
Training—Basic	15	300	4,930	3,374	1,936	1,955	819
Training—Other types	26	62	175	224	150	195	41
Engineering and Polytechnic ..	2	20	45	29	62	24	5
Industrial	1	41	165	337	57	131	38
Medicine .. .. .	..	2	1	..	1	2	..
Commerce	318	1,503	3,208	1,849	2,838	1,719	1,036
Arts and Crafts	1	13	122	644	41	71	27
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.							
Music .. .. .	..	..	26	31	..	37	4
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	10	18	2	11	6
Social Education .. .. .	..	6	20	11	16	..	6
Oriental Studies	2	26	117	128	61	43	31
Handicapped	3	42	117	468	96	60	57
Mentally Subnormal	3	15	215	1,446	3	16	57
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	518	444	64	27	7
All Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	41	..	10	7
Total ..	46,470	151,247	583,584	1,218,948	225,254	194,462	214,852

8. Distribution of scholars according to (i) Wealth and (ii) Occupation of parents or guardians (by type of education imparted)—cont.

	Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians—cont.					
	Agriculturists.	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen.	Destitutes.	Others.	Total.
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	1,023	173	403	4	395	10,004
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education	71	7	19	3	74	539
Engineering and Technology ..	1	..	..	..	..	8
Medicine	117	27	16	..	20	976
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5
Agriculture	3	..	..	..	..	13
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	7	..	..	..	..	33
Physical Education	28	8	1	9	..	114
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music	93	..	..	4	5	242
Oriental Studies	41	1	..	4	38	190
Social Education	11	3	3	..	..	33
Diploma Courses .. .. .	..	4	..	..	11	61
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools	63,897	15,618	5,608	3,065	3,502	235,468
Indian Middle Schools	3,930	1,405	3,445	28	5	14,110
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	265	1,185	592	1,029	279	9,272
Secondary—Other types ..	180	16	1	1	75	4,398
Post Basic	68	8	33	..	..	121
Senior Basic	56,899	18,315	19,626	1,972	808	150,421
Junior Basic	89,102	31,755	22,796	1,121	1,085	196,139
Higher Elementary	201,865	61,266	61,834	4,329	6,591	496,127
Lower Elementary	481,840	79,938	87,654	6,369	2,267	855,627
Other Primary	16	20	37	..	68	793

D.P.I.—40A

Pre-Primary	179	64	156	66	50	1,577
Anglo-Indian Primary .. ..	..	18	14	5	7	329
Schools for Professional Education—						
Training—Ordinary	593	96	203	6	180	2,152
Training—Basic	1,864	629	925	217	274	8,019
Training—Other types	35	12	26	12	7	487
Engineering and Polytechnic ..	5	..	..	..	—	96
Industrial	204	8	82	1	28	544
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	8
Commerce	876	292	194	20	24	6,098
Arts and Crafts	170	40	268	88	70	780
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—						
Music	2	1	13	..	..	57
Other Fine Arts	5	..	4	..	..	28
Social Education	14	..	1	..	..	87
Oriental Studies	72	4	62	..	..	273
Handicapped	108	39	217	46	7	630
Adult	1,101	206	220	2	74	1,079
Reformatory	23	21	127	649	44	962
Jail Schools	6	9	9	..	..	41
Total ..	904,889	201,141	224,619	19,045	18,007	2,000,249

TABLES

312

9. Scholars according to the language studied (as medium of instruction).

Type of Institutions.	Scholars according to the languages studied.								Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Malayalam.	Kannada.	Telugu.	Urdu.	English.	Other* languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys	575,008	11,653	95	9,305	2,718	5,161	1,467	605,407	243,445
Girls	231,686	8,058	..	3,578	1,785	3,485	894	249,486	86,539
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,660	..	9,660	3,668
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,272	..	9,272	5,758
Other Secondary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,085	..	3,085	1,866
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,396	..	4,396	1,684
Indian Elementary Schools—									
Boys	2,042,487	9,547	1,087	30,524	13,271	..	1,256	2,099,072	..
Girls	1,309,762	9,438	1,152	18,121	11,034	..	1,257	1,351,654	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—									
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	551	..	551	160
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	329	..	329	90
Basic Schools—									
Boys	498,656	1,332	..	467	402	178	..	501,035	..
Girls	343,700	1,145	..	373	586	151	..	345,955	..
Total .. { Boys... .. .	8,116,151	22,532	2,032	40,296	16,391	18,635	2,728	8,218,810	249,189
.. { Girls	1,885,188	18,641	1,152	22,072	14,805	17,638	2,151	1,961,092	96,071
Grand Total	5,001,289	41,173	3,234	62,368	30,696	36,268	4,874	5,179,902	345,210

Boys. Girls.
 *Gujarathi 1,058 1,114
 Hindi 1,665 1,037

10. Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1961-62.		1962-63.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science	37	40	13	..
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	301	354	54	30
Elementary Schools	627	342	590	193
Basic Schools	38	21	15	1
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	14	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	4	2	10	..
Total ..	1,021	759	662	..

11. Statement of charges from State Funds—" 23 Education " Actuals for the year 1962-63.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local Body.		Private.		
	Recurring. (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
I. ORDINARY AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.							
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	20,61,100	41,486	21,02,586
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	26,21,328	5,07,698	..	..	40,49,453	3,77,516	75,66,895
Engineering Colleges and Teachers Colleges.	28,85,428	1,60,974	..	..	3,62,758	52,622	34,61,782
Law College	2,98,100	5,628	..	..	..	..	2,43,927
Music College	82,592	398	..	..	..	..	82,988
Secondary Schools	41,02,225	32,226	3,21,05,893	1,17,558	2,13,49,343	7,03,838	5,84,65,088
Primary Schools	35,69,833	1,19,040	10,33,90,809	83,976	2,10,18,457	66,257	12,82,49,381
Training Schools	42,80,523	59,265	..	..	22,12,819	74,488	66,27,095
Other Special Schools (including Polytechnics).	30,63,909	1,02,072	9,217	..	29,400	..	32,94,598
Schools for Defectives	1,51,295	4,441	..	..	1,69,056	..	3,24,792
Direction	13,14,270	20,588	..	..	..	..	13,34,858
Inspection	34,49,352	24,293	..	..	..	..	34,73,645
Scholarships	4,40,239	..	..	..	..	..	4,40,239
Charges in England .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Oriental Manuscripts Library ..	65,829	..	..	..	..	..	65,829
Text-Book Committee	29,784	..	..	..	..	..	29,784
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act, 1948.	13,21,330	..	..	..	..	..	13,21,330
Central Libraries	24,050	..	..	..	..	..	24,050
Children's Library	4,561	..	..	..	..	..	4,561
Adult Education	77,735	..	..	..	..	..	77,735
National Cadet Corps	40,52,481	..	..	..	..	..	40,52,481
Other items	1,89,10,509	1,29,748	..	..	..	..	1,90,40,257
Total	5,06,94,388	12,56,472	13,55,05,919	2,01,538	5,12,47,896	13,76,207	24,02,81,915
II. DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES (SCHEMES INCLUDED IN THIRD FIVE-YEAR PLAN).							
University .. .. .	..	..	..	..	0,03,705	..	0,03,705
Secondary	2,93,070	58,003	2,38,231	65,374	49,16,472	6,00,723	61,72,782
Primary	3,22,091	36,282	1,85,287	400	2,87,444	40,460	8,73,964
Special	12,34,260	36,358	20,058	..	2,55,333	..	15,46,009
Technical	17,06,398	18,03,240	..	..	12,93,908	17,48,715	65,52,261
Miscellaneous	6,88,188	8,82,071	..	..	..	..	15,70,259
Total	42,44,916	28,17,954	4,43,576	65,774	73,56,862	23,89,898	1,73,18,980
Grand Total	5,49,89,304	40,74,426	18,59,49,495	2,67,307	5,86,04,258	37,66,105	25,76,00,895

12. Cost per student in institution for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of students on roll.	Total expenditure.	Annual cost per student.					Percentage to total expenditure.			
			To Government funds.	To Local body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.	Total.	To Government funds.	To Local body funds.	To fees.	To other sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Colleges for Arts and Science—	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
For Boys	37,706	1,32,03,861	142.0	..	167.7	40.4	350.1	40.6	..	47.0	11.5
For Girls	9,421	41,56,491	122.8	..	188.2	135.1	441.1	27.8	..	41.6	30.6
Secondary Schools—											
For Boys	734,544	6,73,39,936	48.0	24.6	12.5	6.5	91.6	52.4	26.8	12.6	7.2
For Girls	146,910	1,45,30,998	66.6	13.6	27.0	11.7	118.0	47.2	13.8	27.2	11.8
Primary Schools—											
Non-Basic Schools ..	3,433,598	12,42,35,856	24.3	10.6	0.2	0.9	36.0	67.6	29.4	0.5	2.5
Basic Schools	848,241	2,87,08,895	26.2	6.5	0.00	1.1	33.66	77.5	19.1	0.2	3.8
Post Basic Schools—											
For Boys	184	74,962	164.5	..	..	242.9	407.4	40.4	..	..	59.6
For Girls	89	20,492	189.7	..	..	40.5	230.2	82.4	..	..	17.6

720226

13. Expenditure on Hostels and Boarding houses (capital expenditure only).

385

Institutions managed by. (1)	Expenditure from						
	Government Funds. (2)	District Board Funds. (3)	Municipal Funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)	Total. (8)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Government—							
Males	88,166	..	..	17,404	..	9,993	1,16,658
Females	4,397	..	..	..	..	..	4,397
District Board—							
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal—							
Males	59,721	..	47,315	7,214	..	576	1,14,826
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided—							
Males	7,84,615	..	..	1,95,028	2,45,977	27,094	12,52,714
Females	7,897	..	..	22	47,670	4,980	60,659
Unaided—							
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10,716	..	10,716
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,44,886	..	47,315	2,19,758	3,04,363	42,643	15,58,965

TABULAR

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.
14. Extension of Elementary Education.

DPI-41

District.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the Census of 1951)					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	About 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	2,000 to 1,000.	1,000 to 500.	500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Column (7) to column (2).	Column (8) to column (3).	Column (9) to column (4).	Column (10) to column (5).	Column (11) to column (6).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Madras North Madras South	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	3
Chingleput North Chingleput South	162	375	615	632	416	162	375	615	620	55	100	100	100	98	13
Vilupuram	137	239	397	203	52	137	289	397	172	12	100	100	100	84	23
South Arcot	170	341	368	240	65	170	341	368	202	21	100	100	100	84	32
Thanjavur East	188	325	281	81	55	188	325	281	80	35	100	100	100	98	63
Thanjavur West	163	289	260	165	473	163	289	260	152	51	100	100	100	92	10
Dindigul	225	110	41	28	..	225	110	41	28	..	100	100	100	100	..
Madurai	175	166	143	214	..	175	166	143	214	..	100	100	100	100	..
Ramanathapuram East Ramanathapuram West Ramanathapuram Central	170	338	458	1,186	668	170	338	458	842	120	100	100	100	71	18
Tirunelveli North	120	145	66	38	36	120	145	66	38	10	100	100	100	100	27
Tirunelveli South	107	72	75	25	23	107	72	75	25	4	100	100	100	100	17
Tirunelveli Central	114	91	63	57	34	114	91	63	57	34	100	100	100	100	100
Kanyakumari	85	133	133	377	448	85	133	133	125	42	100	100	100	33	9
North Arcot Tiruvannamalai Tiruppattur	343	569	518	295	102	343	569	518	286	44	100	100	100	97	43
Salem Dharmapuri Namakkal Tiruchirappalli Pudukkottai Ariyalur Erode Coimbatore Pollachi Nilgiris	532	548	290	306	39	532	548	290	361	29	100	100	100	91	74
	488	405	286	218	116	488	405	286	218	84	100	100	100	100	71
	516	219	117	55	32	516	219	117	54	26	100	100	100	98	81
	39	2	4	2	3	39	2	4	2	3	100	100	100	100	100
Total	3,735	4,417	4,115	4,212	2,562	3,735	4,417	4,115	3,476	570	100	100	100	82	

TABLES

321

15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts.

522

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.			
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North	3	..	165	110	14	292	66,803	58,085	124,948
Madras South	4	..	141	89	9	243	51,895	44,719	96,614
Chingleput North	48	659	15	182	..	904	74,033	48,528	122,561
Chingleput South	54	662	19	124	..	859	65,807	39,811	105,618
Villupuram	59	841	..	304	..	1,204	89,084	47,609	136,693
South Arcot	75	676	..	275	..	1,026	92,554	57,949	150,503
Thanjavur East	57	791	47	367	..	1,262	108,687	73,130	181,817
Thanjavur West	81	875	20	237	..	1,213	100,737	57,694	158,431
Dindigul	89	729	14	340	..	1,172	98,799	60,784	159,583
Madurai	73	655	61	167	3	962	84,291	60,735	145,026
Ramanathapuram East	2	623	23	187	..	835	58,673	34,609	93,282
Ramanathapuram West	6	238	14	246	..	504	40,151	29,307	69,458
Ramanathapuram Central	8	607	6	204	..	825	55,594	35,239	90,833
Tirunelveli North	5	389	13	586	..	993	77,701	54,809	132,510
Tirunelveli South	7	180	..	525	..	712	48,190	43,614	91,804
Tirunelveli Central	32	220	13	518	1	784	70,175	49,022	119,197
Kanyakumari	272	..	..	90	..	362	57,815	50,127	107,942
North Arcot	64	508	41	157	..	770	68,101	42,262	110,363
Tiruvannamalai	39	679	24	164	..	906	71,433	41,555	112,988
Tiruppattur	46	604	32	119	..	801	68,219	40,413	108,632
Salem	9	537	40	62	..	648	65,600	38,266	103,866
Dharmapuri	6	1,375	..	17	1	1,399	88,355	42,663	131,018
Namakkal	8	797	7	91	..	903	67,678	37,874	105,552
Tiruchirappalli	51	310	33	175	..	569	60,682	45,799	106,481
Pudukkottai	23	1,253	5	126	..	1,407	79,620	38,926	118,746

TABIES

DPI-41A	Ariyalur	60	661	..	171	..	892	78,198	45,155	118,353
	Erode	7	1,067	9	108	..	1,191	74,855	39,949	114,804
	Coimbatore	8	260	42	56	..	366	53,232	37,059	90,291
	Pollachi	17	570	52	129	..	768	62,854	39,020	101,874
	Nilgiris	16	186	7	106	..	315	23,996	16,942	40,938
Total ..	1,229 (a)	16,955	848	6,032	28	25,087	2,099,072	1,351,654	8,450,726	

(a) Includes 12 schools under Central Government.

16. Number of Elementary Schools Opened and Closed during the year.

Management.	Number of Schools on the 31st March 1962.	Number of schools closed during the year (a).	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of Schools on the 31st March 1963.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government	11	..	..	1	12
State Government	1,210	1	7	15	1,217
Panchayat Union	15,777	6	2	1,186 (c)	16,955
Municipal Board	837	7	5	18	843
Aided	6,126	92 (b)	32	30 (c)	6,032
Unaided	34	7	..	1	28
Total ..	23,995	113	46	1,251	25,087

(a) Schools upgraded from Higher Elementary to High schools have been shown as closed for the purpose of this Table.

(b) Some of the schools are transferred from 'Aided' management to 'Panchayat Union' management.

(c) Includes schools transferred to this management from other managements.

17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by Teacher-Managers.

District.	Elementary schools.			Total.	Basic schools.			Total.	Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teachers.		Senior Basic.	Junior Basic other than single teacher.	Junior Basic Single teacher.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North	6	3	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Madras South	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Chingleput North	5	24	..	29	..	..	..	..	29
Chingleput South .. ..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Villupuram	8	43	..	51	2	10	..	12	63
South Arcot	15	79	..	94	20	34	..	54	148
Thanjavur East	33	117	2	152	..	62	..	62	214
Thanjavur West	7	49	..	56	8	18	..	26	82
Dindigul .. ..	..	20	..	20	8	12	..	20	40
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	10	..	16	16
Ramanathapuram East	12	17	..	29	..	..	..	..	29
Ramanathapuram West	1	11	..	12	..	2	..	2	14
Ramanathapuram Central .. ..	..	10	..	10	1	3	..	4	14
Tirunelveli North	10	88	..	98	4	8	..	12	110
Tirunelveli South	15	28	..	43	..	6	..	6	49
Tirunelveli Central .. ..	..	95	..	95	3	1	..	4	99
Kanyakumari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	5	14	..	19	6	8	..	14	33
Tiruvannamalai	9	21	..	30	..	11	..	11	41
Tiruppattur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2
Dharmapuri .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namakkal	2	10	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
Tiruchirappalli	8	9	1	18	..	1	..	1	19
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ariyalur	5	14	..	19	..	..	..	..	19
Erode	1	19	1	21	4	5	..	9	30
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollachi .. ..	..	5	..	5	..	3	..	3	8
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	147	677	5	829	68	195	..	258	1,087

18. Number of Elementary School Buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput North .. .. .	..	26	..	4	1	..	..	81
Chingleput South .. .. .	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	37
Viluppuram .. .. .	..	16	..	..	12	..	..	28
South Arcot .. .. .	..	22	..	..	2	..	..	24
Thanjavur East .. .. .	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	14
Thanjavur West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. .. .	..	3	..	..	11	..	..	14
Madurai	7	85	4	9	22	..	..	127
Ramanathapuram East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram West .. .. .	..	4	1	..	8	..	..	8
Ramanathapuram Central .. .. .	..	21	..	..	4	..	..	25
Tirunelveli North .. .. .	..	..	..	18	6	..	..	24
Tirunelveli South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli Central .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Kanyakumari	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
North Arcot	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	14
Tiruvannamalai	1	36	..	1	..	..	..	38
Tiruppattur .. .. .	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	11
Salem .. .. .	..	20	1	..	1	..	..	22
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	44
Namakkal .. .. .	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16
Tiruchirappalli	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	11
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ariyalur	1	58	..	6	6	..	..	71
Érode .. .. .	..	78	..	..	1	..	..	79
Coimbatore	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	11
Pollachi .. .. .	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	28
The Nilgiris .. .. .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Total ..	19	550	8	41	70	..	..	688

19. Boys in the Primary Standards compared with the Male population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Male population. (a)	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in Standards/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras North	931,664	134,160	61,738	86.3
Madras South			54,025	
Chingleput North	1,147,646	165,261	78,985	94.8
Chingleput South			77,713	
Villupuram	1,573,012	226,514	92,682	95.6
South Arcot			123,692	
Thanjavur East	1,649,118	237,473	120,321	99.6
Thanjavur West			116,201	
Dindigul	1,646,033	237,029	117,381	Over 100 per cent.
Madurai			121,434	
Ramanathapuram East	1,204,156	173,398	71,825	Do.
Ramanathapuram West			51,454	
Ramanathapuram Central	1,362,336	196,176	60,002	Do.
Tirunelveli North			85,183	
Tirunelveli South	1,362,336	196,176	49,731	Do.
Tirunelveli Central			77,046	
Kanyakumari	515,896	74,289	80,086	Do.
North Arcot	1,620,018	233,283	77,626	96.9
Tiruvannamalai			79,240	
Tiruppattur	1,970,335	283,728	69,163	83.5
Salem			84,262	
Dharmapuri	1,970,335	283,728	85,704	83.5
Namakkal			67,035	
Tiruchirappalli	1,626,780	234,256	63,348	96.9
Pudukkottai			92,518	
Ariyalur	1,853,282	266,873	71,169	86.8
Erode			94,632	
Coimbatore	1,853,282	266,873	69,323	86.8
Pollachi			67,669	
The Nilgiris	218,996	31,535	29,989	95.1
Total ..	17,319,272	2,498,975	2,391,177	95.9

(a) Estimated for 1963 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 Census.

(b) Estimated at 14.4 per cent of the population (population in the age-group 6 plus to 11 plus).

10. Girls in the Primary Standard compared with Female population in the age group 6 to 12.

District.	Female population.	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in Standards/ Grades I to V.	Percentage of (4) to column. No (3).	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Madras North	839,224	120,848	53,744	65.4	
Madras South			48,873		
Chingleput North	1,101,795	158,658	53,657		
Chingleput South			50,079		
Villupuram	1,548,551	222,991	53,485		60.2
South Arcot			80,819		
Thanjavur East	1,675,178	241,226	84,843		65.2
Thanjavur West			72,431		
Dindigul	1,642,724	236,552	77,931		69.9
Madurai			87,622		
Ramanathapuram East	1,276,103	183,759	46,275		67.9
Ramanathapuram West			38,960		
Ramanathapuram Central			39,706		
Tirunelveli North	1,433,862	206,476	61,919		79.8
Tirunelveli South			45,381		
Tirunelveli Central			57,404		
Kanyakumari	505,087	72,733	70,206		96.5
North Arcot			50,722		
Tiruvannamalai	1,602,273	230,727	48,206		61.1
Tiruppattur			42,083		
Salem	1,925,618	277,289	50,942	47.8	
Dharmapuri			43,604		
Namakkal	1,640,318	236,206	38,028	60.9	
Tiruchirappalli			48,864		
Podukottai	1,790,080	257,772	49,198	56.5	
Ariyalur			45,914		
Erode	1,790,080	257,772	54,602	56.5	
Coimbatore			48,359		
Pollachi	200,194	28,828	42,599	76.7	
The Nilgiris			22,101		
Total	17,181,007	2,474,065	1,608,557	65.04	

(a) Estimated for 1963 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 Census.

(b) Estimated at 14.4 per cent of the population (population in the age group 6 plus to 11 plus).

21. Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in elementary schools.

D.P.I.—42

Teachers whose language is	Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of untrained Teachers.			Total un-trained teachers.	Grand total.	
	Graduates.	Passed Inter-mediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.			
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil ..	Men ..	145	24,224	31,823	1,186	1,127	58,505	24	2,442	1,273	3,739	62,244
	Women ..	62	9,315	22,287	489	485	32,638	3	422	271	696	33,334
Telugu ..	Men ..	3	183	253	4	..	443	1	110	83	194	637
	Women ..	3	81	190	2	..	276	..	3	6	9	286
Malayalam.	Men ..	2	112	52	1	1	168	..	8	4	12	180
	Women ..	..	40	25	1	1	67	..	3	..	3	70
Urdu ..	Men ..	2	966	1,217	41	29	2,255	2	255	69	326	2,581
	Women ..	2	263	673	31	6	975	1	119	36	156	1,131
Kannada..	Men ..	..	37	26	..	..	63	..	4	..	4	67
	Women ..	..	3	6	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Other languages.	Men ..	..	4	5	1	..	10	..	11	4	15	25
	W men ..	..	2	12	..	..	14	..	15	10	25	39
Total ..	Men ..	152	25,526	33,376	1,238	1,157	61,444	27	2,830	1,433	4,290	65,734
	Women ..	67	9,704	23,193	523	492	33,979	4	562	323	889	34,868

TABLES

23. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools, district wise.

Districts. (1)	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Mon.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madras, North	925	2,511	3,436	952	2,536	3,488
Madras, South	862	1,984	2,846	866	1,986	2,852
Chingleput, North	1,635	1,277	2,912	1,958	1,367	3,325
Chingleput, South	1,978	906	2,884	2,180	948	3,128
Vilupuram	2,972	579	3,551	3,261	596	3,857
South Arcot	3,090	611	3,701	3,486	641	4,127
Thanjavur, East	3,867	1,051	4,918	4,014	1,062	5,076
Thanjavur, West	3,314	1,020	4,334	3,416	1,039	4,445
Dindigul	3,144	1,660	4,804	3,213	1,075	4,888
Madurai	2,114	1,660	4,339	2,147	2,233	4,380
Ramanathapuram, East	1,740	915	2,655	1,794	924	2,718
Ramanathapuram, West	1,471	806	2,277	1,623	821	2,344
Ramanathapuram, Central	1,793	1,047	2,840	1,807	1,052	2,859
Tirunelveli, North	2,633	1,798	4,431	2,657	1,809	4,466
Tirunelveli, South	1,765	1,825	3,590	1,770	1,830	3,600
Tirunelveli, Central	2,511	1,299	3,810	2,522	1,303	3,825
Kanyakumari	1,585	1,463	3,048	1,632	1,520	3,158
North Arcot	1,972	997	2,969	2,055	1,021	3,076
Tiruvannamalai	2,631	557	3,188	2,690	560	3,250
Tirupattur	2,060	770	2,830	2,167	788	2,955
Salem	1,583	1,107	2,690	1,659	1,114	2,773
Dharmapuri	1,778	412	2,190	2,772	536	3,308
Namakkal	2,113	962	3,075	2,151	983	3,134
Tiruchirappalli	1,715	1,384	3,099	1,765	1,386	3,151
Pudukottai	2,129	752	2,881	2,482	793	3,275
Ariyalur	2,617	687	3,304	2,762	695	3,457
Erode	2,022	644	2,666	2,344	796	3,140
Coimbatore	1,088	1,304	2,392	1,212	1,355	2,567
Pollachi	1,591	993	2,584	1,711	1,055	2,766
The Nilgiris	746	433	1,179	766	438	1,204
Total ..	61,444	83,979	15,423	65,734	84,868	1,00,602

Districts.	Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)	Boys. (11)	Girls. (12)	Total. (13)		
Madras, North	97.2	99.0	98.5	66,863	58,085	124,948	36	35
Madras, South	99.5	99.9	99.8	51,895	44,719	96,614	33	33
Chingleput, North	83.5	93.4	87.6	74,033	48,528	122,561	42	36
Chingleput, South	90.7	95.6	92.1	65,807	39,811	105,618	36	33
Villupuram	91.1	97.1	92.1	89,094	47,609	136,693	38	35
South Arcot	88.6	95.3	89.7	92,554	57,949	150,503	40	36
Thanjavur, East	96.3	99.0	96.9	108,687	73,130	181,817	36	35
Thanjavur, West	97.0	98.2	97.3	100,737	57,694	158,431	36	35
Dindigul	97.9	99.1	98.3	98,799	60,784	159,583	33	32
Madurai	98.5	99.6	99.1	84,291	60,735	145,026	33	33
Ramanathapuram, East	97.0	99.0	97.7	58,673	34,609	93,282	35	34
Ramanathapuram, West	96.6	98.2	97.1	40,151	29,307	69,458	30	29
Ramanathapuram, Central	99.2	99.5	99.3	55,594	35,239	90,833	31	31
Tirunelveli, North	99.1	99.4	99.2	77,701	54,899	132,510	29	29
Tirunelveli, South	99.7	99.7	99.7	48,190	43,614	91,804	25	25
Tirunelveli, Central	99.6	99.7	99.6	70,175	49,022	119,197	31	31
Kanyakumari	97.1	95.9	96.5	57,815	50,127	107,942	35	34
North Arcot	96.0	97.6	96.5	68,101	42,262	110,363	37	35
Tiruvannamalai	97.8	99.5	82.8	71,433	41,555	112,988	35	34
Tirupattur	95.1	97.7	95.8	68,219	40,413	108,632	38	36
Salem	95.4	99.4	97.0	65,600	38,266	103,866	38	37
Dharmapuri	64.1	76.9	66.2	88,355	42,663	131,018	59	39
Namakkal	98.2	97.9	98.1	67,678	37,874	105,552	34	33
Tiruchirappalli	97.2	99.9	98.3	60,682	45,799	106,481	34	33
Pudukkottai	85.8	94.8	88.0	79,820	38,926	118,746	41	36
Ariyalur	94.8	98.8	95.6	73,198	45,155	118,353	35	34
Erode	86.3	80.9	84.9	74,855	39,949	114,804	43	36
Coimbatore	89.8	96.2	93.2	53,232	37,059	90,291	37	35
Pollachi	93.0	94.1	93.4	62,854	39,020	101,874	39	36
The Nilgiris	97.4	98.9	97.9	23,996	16,942	40,938	34	34
Total	93.5	97.5	94.9	2,099,072	1,351,654	3,450,726	36	34

23. Number of Elementary and Basic School Teachers' Association.

Districts.	Elementary Schools.		Basic Schools.	
	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras, North	21	226	..	..
Madras, South	19	186	..	..
Chingleput, North	64	638	11	114
Chingleput, South	63	679	..	..
Villupram	57	627	..	..
South Arcot	59	661	8	93
Thanjavur, East	93	976	18	187
Thanjavur, West	79	869	10	106
Dindigul	82	898	8	84
Madurai	49	539	18	198
Ramanathapuram, East	66	660	14	154
Ramanathapuram, West	31	241	14	154
Ramanathapuram, Central	62	682	..	..
Tirunelveli, North	72	782	4	44
Tirunelveli, South	76	760	26	260
Tirunelveli, Central	45	495	3	33
Kanyakumari	36	235	13	49
North Arcot	47	502	5	55
Tiruvannamalai	65	715	9	99
Tirupattur	43	457	..	..
Salem	44	470	8	73
Dharmapuri	77	820	2	21
Namakkal	58	632	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	47	484	..	..
Pudukkottai	61	671	6	61
Ariyalur	59	649	..	..
Erode	55	557	12	132
Coimbatore	37	407	9	99
Pollachi	47	531	5	55
The Nilgiris	18	198	2	22
Total ..	1,632	17,347	205	2,095

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by managements.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North .. .. .	..	..	4	8	..	12	3,715	1,450	5,165
Madras, South .. .. .	..	..	5	6	..	11	2,035	2,512	4,547
Chingleput, North	8	90	..	34	..	132	11,255	7,384	18,639
Chingleput, South	15	120	17	35	..	187	19,204	12,755	31,959
Vilupuram	5	39	20	36	..	100	13,163	8,484	21,647
South Arcot	41	262	32	140	..	475	47,159	30,475	77,634
Thanjavur, East	10	129	..	137	..	276	24,426	17,225	41,651
Thanjavur, West	7	92	16	96	..	211	26,375	18,968	45,343
Dindigul	18	75	30	127	1	251	33,395	24,447	57,842
Madurai	80	207	8	117	..	412	49,889	34,494	84,383
Ramanathapuram, East	2	132	4	63	..	201	21,200	15,180	36,380
Ramanathapuram, West	9	78	8	86	..	181	17,233	12,795	30,028
Ramanathapuram, Central	2	105	..	47	..	154	9,996	6,836	16,832
Tirunelveli, North	12	60	..	155	..	227	20,895	13,925	34,820
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	7	..	90	..	97	9,494	8,046	17,540
Tirunelveli, Central	1	4	19	80	..	104	14,835	11,569	26,404
Kanyakumari	77	..	..	9	..	86	14,112	12,176	26,288
North Arcot	8	51	24	49	..	132	17,303	11,648	28,951
Tiruvannamalai	10	119	..	48	..	177	13,985	8,337	22,322
Tirupattur	2	32	3	17	..	54	6,728	4,196	10,924
Salem	2	132	12	36	..	182	25,846	15,996	41,842
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	8	..	1	..	9	2,989	2,540	5,529
Namakkal .. .. .	..	9	..	16	..	25	4,038	2,624	6,662
Tiruchirappalli	2	31	3	26	..	62	9,008	6,607	15,615
Pudukkottai	6	97	20	35	..	158	17,397	11,721	29,118
Ariyalur	4	18	..	15	..	37	3,592	2,344	5,936
Erode	1	101	21	54	..	177	24,696	16,600	41,296
Coimbatore	1	166	3	28	..	198	21,068	13,495	34,563
Pollachi .. .. .	..	70	..	13	..	83	8,875	5,185	14,060
The Nilgiris	2	17	12	29	..	60	7,149	5,941	13,090
Total ..	325*	2,251	261	1,638	1	4,471	5,01,085	3,45,955	8,46,990

* Includes one Central Government School.

TABLE

25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

Districts.	Public Agencies.			Private Agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal.	Aided.		Un-aided.		
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras, North
Madras, South
Chingleput, North	16	..	..	2	..	..	18
Chingleput, South	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	8
Villupuram
South Arcot	13	..	1	3	..	..	17
Thanjavur, East	7	..	..	6	..	..	13
Thanjavur, West
Dindigul	2	5	..	..	7
Madurai	6	23	..	2	1	..	..	32
Ramanathapuram, East
Ramanathapuram, West	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Ramanathapuram, Central
Tirunelveli, North	2	11	..	..	13
Tirunelveli, South
Tirunelveli, Central
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai
Tirupattur	2	..	..	..	2
Salem	5	1	..	1	..	..	7
Dharmapuri
Namakkal
Tiruchirappalli
Pudukottai
Ariyalur	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Erode	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Coimbatore
Pollachi
The Nilgiris
Total ..	9	75	4	9	29	..	..	126

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

26. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	1	25	2	29	24,744	781	25,525
Madras, South	5	..	3	26	..	34	28,465	3,838	32,303
Chingleput, North	1	32	..	12	..	45	17,473	4,700	22,173
Chingleput, South	1	35	1	13	..	50	17,041	2,219	19,260
Viluppuram .. .. .	..	37	1	10	..	48	13,500	1,355	14,855
South Arcot	1	40	1	17	..	59	25,403	2,858	28,261
Thanjavur, East .. .. .	..	33	2	32	..	67	30,166	4,902	35,068
Thanjavur, West .. .. .	..	21	1	21	..	53	25,713	5,158	30,871
Dindigul .. .. .	..	27	4	20	..	51	21,351	3,316	24,667
Madurai	2	33	7	26	..	68	29,712	3,279	32,991
Ramanathapuram, East	2	30	1	18	..	51	17,520	3,144	20,664
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	33	3	12	..	48	14,212	1,857	16,069
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	34	1	13	..	48	11,757	2,878	14,635
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	30	1	20	..	51	15,236	1,993	17,229
Tirunelveli, South	2	18	..	21	1	42	10,698	3,415	14,113
Tirunelveli, Central	3	9	2	25	..	39	21,512	2,953	24,465
Kanyakumari	49	..	..	63	..	112	44,488	29,505	73,993
North Arcot	1	34	4	11	1	51	21,352	3,635	24,987
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	43	1	3	..	47	16,729	1,760	18,489
Tirupattur .. .. .	..	31	3	6	..	40	14,492	2,646	17,138
Salom	1	27	5	12	..	45	21,158	2,941	24,099
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	39	..	1	..	40	12,277	2,463	14,740
Namakkal .. .. .	..	44	1	4	..	49	19,375	3,874	23,249
Tiruchirappalli	3	13	..	29	..	45	25,802	3,349	29,211
Pudukottai	1	34	2	17	..	54	18,380	3,026	21,406
Ariyalur .. .. .	..	47	..	7	..	54	15,696	2,927	18,623
Erode	1	35	3	13	..	52	22,386	3,559	25,945
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	17	7	23	..	47	20,338	4,955	25,291
Pollachi .. .. .	..	32 (b)	6	16	..	54	17,095	3,281	20,356
The Nilgiris	2 (a)	23	2	5	..	32	9,326	1,389	10,715
Total ..	76	841	68	521	4	1,505	6,08,455	1,17,936	7,21,391

(a) Includes one Central Government School.

(b) Includes two Panchayat Board Schools.

27. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		Total.
	Government.	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras, North	1	..	8	18	..	22	164	12,298	12,462
Madras, South	7	..	1	12	..	21	795	17,187	17,982
Chingleput, North	2	..	1	4	..	7	12	1,889	1,901
Chingleput, South	3	..	..	5	..	8	..	3,013	3,013
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	1,979	1,979
South Arcot	3	4	..	2	..	9	..	3,762	3,762
Thanjavur, East	1	..	1	8	..	10	..	2,918	2,918
Thanjavur, West	1	2	..	6	..	9	142	3,992	4,134
Dindigul	2	..	1	7	..	10	..	5,189	5,189
Madurai	1	2	3	8	..	14	361	9,543	9,904
Ramanathapuram, East	1	1	..	4	..	6	..	2,619	2,619
Ramanathapuram, West .. .. .	..	..	1	7	..	8	..	4,039	4,039
Ramanathapuram, Central .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	738	738
Tirunelveli, North .. .. .	..	3	..	6	..	9	..	4,018	4,018
Tirunelveli, South .. .. .	..	3	..	5	..	8	..	1,642	1,642
Tirunelveli, Central .. .. .	..	3	..	..	..	..	198	6,573	5,769
Kanyakumari	2	1	2	6	..	11	198	4,471	4,540
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	9	..	9	69	3,608	3,608
Tiruvannamalai	1	7	..	2	..	10	..	2,294	2,294
Tirupattur .. .. .	..	3	1	3	..	7	..	1,957	1,957
Salern	1	2	..	3	..	6	..	1,957	1,957
Dharmapuri	1	1	1	5	..	8	..	5,433	5,433
Namakkal	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	993	993
Tiruchirappalli	1	1	..	2	..	5	..	2,100	2,100
Pudukottai	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	8,680	8,772
Ariyalur	1	1	..	9	..	10	92	2,044	2,044
Erode	2	1	..	3	..	6	..	2,044	2,044
Coimbatore	1	1	..	3	..	3	..	643	643
Pollachi .. .. .	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	8	8
The Nilgiris	1	..	..	9	..	7	8	3,393	3,401
	2	1	4	9	..	16	94	7,796	7,890
	2	1	3	2	..	6	1	3,697	3,698
	..	..	..	8	..	8	18	2,662	2,680
Total ..	35	43	22	161	..	261	1,952	1,31,550	1,33,502

28. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms/Standards up to and including.					Number of Schools.					
					Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard	X	..	..	..	40 (a)	488 (b)	51	408	2	989
Standard	IX	..	..	..	3	213	3	37	..	256
Standard	VIII	..	..	..	8 (a)	136	3	31	..	178
Form	III	..	..	..	25	4 (b)	6	44	3	81
Standard	VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Standard	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total ..					76	841	63	531	4	1,505

(a) Includes one Central Government School.

(b) Includes one Panchayat Board School.

29. Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having Forms/Standards up to and including.					Number of Schools.					
					Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard	X	..	..	..	27	30	18	128	..	203
Standard	IX	..	..	..	2	6	4	7	..	19
Standard	VIII	..	..	..	5	7	..	17	..	29
Form	III	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	..	9
Standard	VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Standard	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..					35	43	22	161	..	261

30. Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools compared with male population.

District.	Male population (a).	Boys in Indian Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2).
		1962.	1963.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras North	9,31,664	23,417	24,908	5.8
Madras South		27,603	29,260	
Chingleput North	11,47,646	14,959	17,485	3.0
Chingleput South		14,956	17,041	
Vilupuram	15,73,012	11,475	13,500	2.5
South Arcot		22,480	25,403	
Thanjavur East	16,49,118	26,829	30,166	3.4
Thanjavur West		25,240	25,855	
Dindigul	16,46,033	19,084	21,351	3.1
Madurai		27,730	30,073	
Ramanathapuram East	12,04,156	15,829	17,520	3.6
Ramanathapuram West		13,265	14,212	
Ramanathapuram Central		10,574	11,757	
Tirunelveli North	13,62,336	14,204	15,236	3.5
Tirunelveli South		9,952	10,698	
Tirunelveli Central		19,517	21,708	
Kanyakumari	5,15,896	42,591	44,557	8.6
North Arcot	16,200,18	30,148	21,352	3.2
Tiruvannamalai		16,615	16,729	
Tirupattur			14,492	
Salem	19,70,335	30,295	21,158	2.1
Dharmapuri		15,883	12,277	
Namakkal			19,375	
Tiruchirappalli	16,26,780	38,210	25,954	3.7
Pudukottai		16,670	18,380	
Ariyalur			15,696	
Erode	18,53,282	18,341	22,394	3.2
Coimbatore		19,007	20,430	
Pollachi		15,394	17,096	
Nilgiris	2,18,996	8,168	9,344	4.3
Total	1,73,19,272	5,48,706	6,05,407	3.5

(a) Estimated for 1963 based on an annual increase of 1.2 per cent of the 1961 census.

31. Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools compared with female population.

District. (1)	Female population (a). (2)	Girls in Indian Secondary Schools on 31st March.		Percentage of column (4) to column (2). (5)
		1962. (3)	1963. (4)	
Madras North	8,39,224	11,317	13,079	4.1
Madras South		18,892	21,025	
Chingleput North	11,01,795	5,490	6,369	1.1
Chingleput South		4,553	5,332	
Villupuram	15,43,551	2,782	3,334	0.6
South Arcot		5,561	6,620	
Thanjavur East	16,75,178	7,797	8,820	1.1
Thanjavur West		8,558	9,150	
Dindigul	16,42,724	7,158	8,505	1.3
Madurai		11,642	12,822	
Ramanathapuram East	12,76,103	5,192	5,763	1.2
Ramanathapuram West		5,495	5,896	
Ramanathapuram Central		3,166	3,616	
Tirunelveli North	14,33,862	5,620	6,011	1.4
Tirunelveli South		4,692	5,057	
Tirunelveli Central		7,583	8,526	
Kanyakumari	5,05,087	31,495	33,976	6.7
North Arcot	10,02,273	9,557	7,423	1.0
Tiruvannamalai		3,733	4,054	
Tirupattur			4,603	
Salem	19,25,618	10,824	8,374	0.9
Dharmapuri		4,235	3,456	
Namakkal			5,974	
Tiruchirappalli	16,40,318	14,193	12,029	1.3
Pudukottai		5,090	5,670	
Ariyalur			3,570	
Erode	17,90,080	6,025	6,952	1.5
Coimbatore		11,370	12,751	
Pollachi		6,018	6,958	
Nilgiris	2,00,194	3,361	4,051	2.0
Total ..	1,71,81,007	2,21,489	2,49,486	1.4

(a) Estimated for 1963 based on an amount increase of 1.2 per cent on the 1961 census.

32. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys—Standardwise.

Standard/Form.				1961-62.			1962-63.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard	X	..	..	47,643	6,522	54,165	58,861	8,095	66,956
Standard	IX	..	..	69,372	9,302	78,674	84,367	11,689	96,056
Standard	VIII	..	..	95,869	14,427	1,01,296	1,06,365	16,149	1,22,514
Form	III	..	..	1,02,301	18,205	1,20,506	1,11,098	20,438	1,31,536
Standard	VII	..	..	1,03,648	21,415	1,25,063	1,07,608	22,426	1,30,034
Standard	VI	..	..	1,10,420	25,589	1,36,009	1,17,011	27,429	1,44,440
Standard	V	..	..	5,576	1,912	7,488	5,794	2,063	7,857
Standard	IV	..	..	3,021	1,795	4,816	3,336	1,997	5,333
Standard	III	..	..	2,654	1,902	4,556	2,713	2,162	4,875
Standard	II	..	..	2,812	2,413	5,225	2,849	2,454	5,303
Standard	I	..	..	3,439	2,946	6,385	3,332	3,034	6,366
Nursery (Preparatory Class)		..	..	95	..	95	91	..	91
Total ..				5,46,850	1,06,428	6,53,278	6,03,455	1,17,936	7,21,391
Total number of Schools ..				..	..	1,341	..	..	1,505

33. Strength of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls—Standardwise.

Standard/Form.				1961-62.			1962-63.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Standard	X	..	..	..	9,593	9,593	..	11,309	11,309
Standard	IX	..	..	..	14,563	14,563	..	17,254	17,254
Standard	VIII	..	..	..	20,364	20,364	..	24,218	24,218
Form	III	..	..	42	20,270	20,312	35	23,373	23,408
Standard	VII	..	..	93	20,755	20,848	114	22,097	22,211
Standard	VI	..	..	191	20,951	21,142	210	24,341	24,551
Standard	V	..	..	246	2,393	2,639	225	2,840	3,065
Standard	IV	..	..	296	1,973	2,269	365	1,914	2,279
Standard	III	..	..	400	1,557	1,957	365	1,666	2,031
Standard	II	..	..	283	1,389	1,672	281	1,292	1,573
Standard	I	..	..	305	1,253	1,558	357	1,246	1,603
Total ..				1,856	1,15,061	1,16,917	1,952	1,31,550	1,33,502
Total number of Schools ..				..	..	225	..	..	261

84. Number of trained and untrained teachers in Secondary Schools by languages.

Teachers whose language is.	Number of trained teachers.					Total trained teachers.	Number of un-trained teachers.			Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.				Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard, Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.	Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil	7,321	13,082	3,124	264	583	24,374	1,210	542	551	2,303	26,677
{ Men ..	1,921	4,788	776	40	160	7,685	252	258	145	655	8,340
{ Women ..	148	280	49	9	18	484	37	8	16	61	545
Telugu	68	98	11	5	4	151	..	5	1	6	157
{ Men ..	200	270	70	18	1	554	33	50	17	100	654
{ Women ..	47	158	58	6	1	270	20	44	12	76	346
Malayalam	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
{ Men ..	5	3	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
{ Women ..	32	47	17	..	8	104	4	..	3	7	111
Urdu	17	32	3	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	59
{ Men ..	6	64	23	..	13	106	6	6	2	14	120
{ Women ..	5	7	2	..	6	20	4	5	2	11	31
Other Languages	7,709	13,724	3,283	286	623	25,625	1,290	606	589	2,485	28,110
{ Men ..	2,058	5,056	850	51	172	8,187	276	312	160	748	8,935
{ Women ..											
Grand total											

TAMILS

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.
 35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2	..	..	5	..	7	8,401	808	8,709(a)
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,387	81	2,568
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1(b)	..	1(b)	1,240	127	1,370(b)
Thanjavur	1	..	..	4	..	5	2,797	195	2,992
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4	1	5	3,787	51	3,838
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,670	68	2,738
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	6	..	6	4,160	..	4,160
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,558	481	2,039
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	1,792	25	1,817
Salem	1	..	..	1	..	2	999	62	1,055
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,288	53	4,291
Coimbatore	1	..	..	3	..	4	2,963	32	2,995
Nilgiris	1	..	..	..	..	1	301	60	36
Total ..	7	..	..	38	1	46	87,396	1,548	88,989

(a) Excludes 143 boys taking Pre-Professional course (Integrated Medicine).
 (b) Represents the Arts and Science Faculty of Annamalai University.

86. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	4,081	4,081
Chingleput
South Arcot
Thanjavur
Madurai	2	..	2	..	1,104(b)	1,104
Ramanathapuram	2	..	2	..	106	106
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	880	880
Kanyakumari
North Arcot	1	..	1	..	283	283
Salem	1	..	1	..	222	222
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	1,289(c)	1,289
Coimbatore	3	..	3	..	774(d)	774
Nilgiris
Total ...	1	..	..	17	..	18	..	8,789	8,789

- (a) Excludes 152 girls taking B.Sc. Home Science.
Excludes 29 girls taking M.Sc. Home Science.
Excludes 104 girls taking Pre-Professional course (Integrated Medicine).
- (b) Excludes 72 girls taking Pre-Professional course (Integrated Medicine).
Excludes 31 girls taking B.Sc. Home Science.
- (c) Excludes 39 girls taking B.Sc. Home Science.
- (d) Excludes 230 girls taking B.Sc. Home Science.
Excludes 23 girls taking Home Management and Foods and Nutrition.

TABLE

(f) TEACHERS TRAINING.

37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	2(a)	..	..	8(b)	..	5	263	27b	541 (b) (c), (d), (e), (f).
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1(g)	..	1(g)	93	17	110(g)
Thanjavur	1(h)	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	20
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	59	40	99
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	70	30	100
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	4(b)	..	4	155	99	254
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	1	..	..	..	..	1	76	..	76(i)
Salem	1	..	..	..	..	1	78	..	78(j)
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	1	..	2	213	..	213
Coimbatore	1(a)	..	..	1	..	2	84	75	159(k)
The Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	7	..	..	12	..	19	1,411	539	1,650

TABULAR

- (a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.
- (b) Indicates that two of the Training Colleges is intended for women.
- (c) Strength in Pandits Training 30 men and 32 women and Craft Instructor's classes 50 men and 2 women excluded.
- (d) Includes 44 men and 23 women taking shortened B.T. course.
- (e) Includes 9 men and 4 women taking M.Ed. course.
- (f) Excludes the strength of 198 and 85 women taking Senior Basic Grade Training at Italy Wellington Training College and St. Christopher's Training Colleges respectively.
- (g) Represents B.Ed. section of the Annamalai University and it includes 7 men taking M.Ed. course.
- (h) Represents the Government Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Orthanad, Thanjavur district.
- (i) Strength in Pandit Training course 40 men only excluded.
- (j) Strength in Pandit Training course 40 men only excluded.
- (k) Includes 8 men taking M.Ed. course.

38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North
Madras South	2(c)	..	..	..	..	2	462	..	462
Chingleput North
Chingleput South
Villupuram
South Arcot
Thanjavur East
Thanjavur West
Dindugul
Madurai
Ramanathapuram East
Ramanathapuram West
Ramanathapuram Central
Tirunelveli North
Tirunelveli South
Tirunelveli Central	1(a)	..	..	..	..	1	35	15	50
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai
Tiruapattur
Salem
Dharmapuri	1(c)	..	..	..	..	1	237	..	237
Namakkal	1(a)	..	..	..	..	1	189	..	189
Tiruchirappalli	1(c)	..	..	1(c)	..	2	886	..	886
Pudukkottai
Ariyalur
Erode
Coimbatore
Pollachi
Nilgiris
Total ..	6	..	..	1	..	7	1,809	15	1,824

(a) Schools having Secondary Grade Training only.

(c) Schools having both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

D.P.I.—44

TABLES

39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	197	197
Madras South	2 (b, c).	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	..	430	430
Chingleput North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur (East) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	90	90
Thanjavur (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	50
Ramanathapuram (East) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	397	397
Ramanathapuram (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram (Central) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli (North) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli (South) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli (Central) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	247	247
North Arcot	1 (a)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	179	179
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirupattur	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	198	198
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	90	90
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namakkal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	250	250

D.P.T. - 44A	Pudukottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ariyalur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Erode	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pollachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..			6	..	..	7	..	18	2,137	..	2,181

(a) Schools having Secondary Grade Training only.

(b) Schools having Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Schools having both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras (North) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (South) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	588
Chingleput (North)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	588	..	494
Chingleput (South)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	404	..	486
Villupuram	2 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	486	..	767
South Arcot	3 (2c, 1b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	4	767	..	678
Thanjavur (East)	3 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	5	678	..	689
Thanjavur (West)	4 (3c, 1a)	..	..	..	..	4	689	..	446
Dindigul	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	407	39	847
Madurai	2 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	4	847	..	331
Ramanathapuram (East)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	331	..	561
Ramanathapuram (West)	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	561	..	465
Ramanathapuram (Central)	3 (2c, 1a)	..	..	..	..	3	465	..	307
Tirunelveli (North)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	307	..	274
Tirunelveli (South)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	274	..	558
Tirunelveli (Central)	2 (c)	..	..	2 (1c, 1a)	..	4	558	..	534
Kanyakumari	3 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	534	..	585
North Arcot	2 (c)	..	..	..	1 (a)	3	556	20	242
Tiruvannamalai	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	242	..	285
Tirupattur	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	285	..	636
Salem	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	636	..	191
Dharmapuri	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	191	..	..
Namakkal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	497	..	497
Pudukottai	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	397	..	397

Ariyalur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	90	..	90
Erode	..	..	..	..	2 (c)	..	..	3 (c)	..	5	1,004	..	1,004
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	312	..	312
Pollachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 (1c, 2a)	..	3	385	..	385
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	..	..	..	1	239	..	239
Total ..				48	..	..	23	1	72	12,820	68	12,888	

(a) Schools having Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Schools having Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Schools having Senior and Junior Basic Training.

41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras (North) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	85	85
Madras (South)	1 (a)	..	..	2 (1a, 1c)	..	3	..	474	474
Chingleput (North) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	77	77
Chingleput (South)	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	388	388
Vilupuram	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	..	196	196
South Arcot	1 (c)	..	..	2 (1a, 1c)	..	3	..	488	488
Thanjavur (East)	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	..	194	194
Thanjavur (West)	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	297	297
Dindigul	2 (c)	..	..	3 (a)	..	5	..	633	633
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	4 (c)	..	4	..	717	717
Ramanathapuram (East)	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	266	266
Ramanathapuram (West) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	175	175
Ramanathapuram (Central)	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	268	268
Tirunelveli (North) .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	79	79
Tirunelveli (South) .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (2a, 1c)	..	3	..	475	475
Tirunelveli (Central)	1 (a)	..	..	3 (1a, 2b)	..	4	..	420	420
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	98	98
North Arcot	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	..	267	267
Tiruvannamalai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirupattur .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	91	91
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	..	115	115
Dharmapuri	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	195	195
Namakkal	2 (1b, 1c)	..	..	..	..	2	..	399	399
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	3 (1a, 2c)	..	3	..	587	587
Pudukottai	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	291	291
Ariyalur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Erode	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	346	346
Coimbatore	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	..	246	246
Pollachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	86	86
Total				19	..	..	30	..	49	..	7,951	7,951

- (a) Schools having Senior Basic Training only.
- (b) Schools having Junior Basic Training only.
- (c) Schools having Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

42. Number of institutions for Technology Polytechnics and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	5 (a)	..	..	2	..	7	1,793	96	1,889
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	627	..	627
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1(b)	318	..	318
Thanjavur .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	2	583	..	583
Madurai	1	..	..	..	..	1	727	..	727
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	3	999	..	999
Tirunelveli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	321	..	321
Kanyakumari	1	..	..	..	..	1	323	..	323
North Arcot	1	..	..	1	..	2	540	..	540
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	425	..	425
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	446	..	446
Coimbatore	1	..	..	2	..	3	1,322	..	1,322
The Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	9	..	..	16	..	25	8,424	96	8,520

(a) Includes one Institution for women.

(b) Represents Muthia Polytechnic maintained by the Annamalai University.

43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

D.P.I.—45

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.]	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	9 (a)	..	..	10	..	19	1,552	315	1,867
Chingleput	1	..	..	2	..	3	47	..	47
South Arcot	1	..	..	2	..	3	442	..	442
Thanjavur	2	..	..	2	..	4	647	46	693
Madurai	1	..	..	5	..	6	835	8	843
Ramanathapuram	1	..	..	..	..	1	252	..	252
Tirunelveli	1	..	..	6	..	7	528	115	643
Kanyakumari	1	..	..	3	..	4	246	45	291
North Arcot	1	..	..	3	..	4	480	..	480
Salem	1	..	..	1	..	2	138	..	138
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	..	3	..	4	182	18	197
Coimbatore	2	..	..	2	..	4	356	..	356
The Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1	50	..	50
Total	16	..	..	40	..	56	5,755	544	6,299

(a) Includes one woman institution.

TABLES

44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

District. (1)	Number of Institutions under private management.		Total. (4)	Strength.		
	Recognized. (2)	Approved. (3)		Boys. (5)	Girls. (6)	Total. (7)
Madras North	42	42	3,365	1,169	4,534
Madras South	75	75	4,802	1,739	6,541
Chingleput North	15	15	616	163	779
Chingleput South	14	14	311	126	437
Villupuram	5	5	273	43	316
South Arcot	16	16	826	140	966
Thanjavur East	33	33	1,079	263	1,342
Thanjavur West	25	25	1,067	370	1,437
Dindigul	9	9	269	34	303
Madurai	26	26	2,002	311	2,313
Ramanathapuram East	12	12	509	75	584
Ramanathapuram West	11	11	496	79	575
Ramanathapuram Central	3	3	117	31	148
Tirunelveli North	7	7	359	52	411
Tirunelveli South	3	3	80	10	90
Tirunelveli Central	16	16	927	113	1,040
Kanyakumari	29	29	814	630	1,444
North Arcot	15	15	694	195	889
Tiruvannamalai	6	6	228	31	259
Tirupattur	4	4	88	23	111
Salem	10	10	530	95	625
Dharmapuri	4	4	116	14	130
Namakkal	5	5	195	20	215
Tiruchirappalli	21	21	1,048	328	1,376
Pudukottai	9	9	403	56	459
Ariyalur	1	1	74	14	88
Erode	7	7	215	57	272
Coimbatore	26	26	1,672	666	2,338
Pollachi	6	6	335	71	406
Nilgiris	7	7	293	81	374
Total	482	482	23,803	6,998	30,801

45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

D. P. V. - 46

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	7	..	7	..	224	224
Chingleput	1	..	1	..	20	20
South Arcot	1	..	1	..	16	16
Thanjavur	1	..	1	..	49	49
Madurai	2	..	2	25	211	236
Ramanathapuram
Tirunelveli	2	..	2	..	66	66
Kanyakumari	1	..	1	..	40	40
North Arcot
Salem	1	..	1	..	16	16
Tiruchirappalli	2	..	2	..	138	138
Coimbatore
Nilgiris
Total	18	..	18 (a)	25	780	805

(a) Includes one school under the Education Department, the rest under the Department of Industries and Commerce, Madras.

TABULAR

(b) SOCIAL EDUCATION.
46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of Institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union Council.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North
Madras South
Chingleput North	6	..	5	..	11	216	79	295
Chingleput South	5	..	1	..	6	110	45	161
Villupuram	18	..	18	404	59	463
South Arcot	48	..	48	1,163	146	1,309
Thanjavur East	10	..	10	234	25	259
Thanjavur West	26	..	26	471	58	529
Dindigul	6	..	6	236	..	236
Madurai	15	..	15	322	33	355
Ramanathapuram (East)	2	..	2	45	10	55
Ramanathapuram (West)	8	..	8	148	31	179
Ramanathapuram (Central)	1	..	1	20	3	23
Tirunelveli (North)	1	..	51	..	53	990	131	1,121
Tirunelveli (South)	16	..	16	347	116	463
Tirunelveli (Central)	4	..	4	59	23	82
Kanyakumari
North Arcot	3	..	3	69	..	69
Tiruvannamalai	3	..	11	..	14	383	45	428
Tirupattur	10	..	6	..	16	326	85	411
Salem	16	..	16	390	31	421
Dharmapuri	5	..	5	125	41	166
Namakkal
Tiruchirappalli	1	..	13	..	14	290	118	408
Pudukottai	3	..	5	..	8	130	46	176
Ariyalur	5	..	6	..	11	228	27	255
Erode	1	..	37	..	38	690	187	877
Coimbatore	13	..	13	241	127	368
Pollachi	28	..	28	452	163	615
Nilgiris	1	..	5	..	6	99	50	149
Total	1	36	..	359	..	396	8,194	1,679	9,873

(6) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.
47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

District, (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Total. (7)	Strength.		
	Government. (2)	Panchayat Union Council. (3)	Private.				Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
			Municipal Board. (4)	Aided. (5)	Unaided. (6)				
Madras North	3	..	..	..	..	3	709	677	1,386
Madras South	2	..	..	..	..	2	627	509	1,136
Chingleput North	45	14	..	14	..	73	13,645	9,527	23,172
Chingleput South	51	4	..	2	..	57	3,680	2,618	6,298
Villupuram	58	5	..	9	..	72	4,573	3,196	7,769
South Arcot	72	10	..	5	..	87	12,064	8,831	20,895
Thanjavur East	57	..	..	..	..	57	2,908	2,365	5,271
Thanjavur West	81	1	..	..	..	82	4,651	3,512	8,163
Dindigul	2	1	..	8	..	11	1,508	1,342	2,850
Madurai	6	..	..	8	..	14	3,046	2,430	5,476
Ramanathapuram East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram West	4	4	1	5	..	14	1,008	804	1,810
Ramanathapuram Central	1	..	..	..	..	1	65	34	99
Tirunelveli North	5	6	..	12	..	23	2,346	1,537	3,883
Tirunelveli South	7	7	..	23	..	37	5,281	4,099	9,380
Tirunelveli Central	4	18	2	70	..	94	6,919	5,087	12,006
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	68	..	..	4	..	72	4,471	3,286	7,757
Tiruvannamalai	35	3	..	4	..	42	1,755	1,457	3,212
Tirupattur	40	..	..	..	..	40	2,631	2,186	4,817
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	6	..	..	..	..	6	386	262	648
Namakkal	7	..	..	..	..	7	629	298	927
Tiruchirappalli	37	2	..	2	..	41	3,274	2,460	5,734
Pudukottai	20	3	..	..	..	23	998	647	1,645
Ariyalur	60	..	..	..	..	60	3,674	3,029	6,703
Erode	4	..	..	..	..	4	34	30	64
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pollachi	5	..	..	..	..	5	653	437	1,090
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	151	94	245
Total..	631	78	3	166	..	928	81,682	60,754	142,436

TABLER

48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

358

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vilupuram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dindigul	2	..	..	..	..	2	103	48	151
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram West	1	..	..	..	..	1	7	6	13
Ramanathapuram Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli North .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli Central .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruvannamalai	4	9	..	..	..	13	529	175	704
Tiruppattur	1	..	..	..	..	1	17	11	28
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namakkal	4	29	..	..	..	33	1,671	803	2,474
Tiruchirappalli	4	..	..	..	..	4	147	70	217
Pudukottai	3	..	..	..	..	3	471	193	664
Ariyalur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erode	2	..	..	..	..	2	60	21	81
Coimbatore	2	..	..	..	..	2	165	97	262
Pollachi	4	..	..	..	..	4	129	54	183
Nilgiris	14	..	..	..	..	14	631	273	904
Total	41	38	..	..	..	79	3,930	1,751	5,681

TABLES

49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.					Total.	Strength.		
	Government.	Panchayat Union.	Municipal Board.	Private.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided.	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras North
Madras South
Chingleput North	1	64	22	86
Chingleput South	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villupuram
South Arcot
Thanjavur East
Thanjavur West
Dindigul	84	..	..	9	..	84	5,623	3,879	9,502
Madurai	67	30	..	..	..	106	10,647	6,780	17,427
Ramanathapuram East
Ramanathapuram West	1	..	1	2	..	4	608	418	1,026
Ramanathapuram Central
Tirunelveli North	4	..	13	1,038	723	1,761
Tirunelveli South	9	..	..	..	84	6,405	4,786	11,191
Tirunelveli Central	7	..	77	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari
North Arcot
Tiruvannamalai
Tiruppattur	4	105	5	5	..	119	1,051	748	1,797
Salem
Dharmapuri
Nsmakkal
Tiruchireppalli
Pudukkottai
Ariyalur
Erode
Coimbatore
Pollachi
Nilgiris
Total	157	151	6	97	..	411	25,436	17,854	42,790

DPI-47

TABLES

ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.
50. Number of schools for Anglo-Indian and Scholars.

Type of institutions. (1)	Number of institutions. (2)	Boys		Girls		Total	
		Anglo-Indian Boys. (3)	Other Boys. (4)	Anglo-Indian Girls. (5)	Other Girls. (6)	Boys. (7)	Girls. (8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys.	21	2,730	5,291	953	1,075	8,021	2,027
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls.	19	736	908	2,978	4,267	1,639	7,245
3 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys.	4	254	297	184	145	551	329
4 Anglo-Indian Training School for Women.	1	..	..	39	16	..	55
Total ..	45	3,720	6,491	4,153	5,503	10,211	9,656

51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure. (1)	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure.	
	1961-62. (2)	1962-63. (3)	1961-62. (4)	1962-63. (5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds	11,02,534	9,88,150	26.6	27.7
Fees	18,19,861	17,71,172	43.9	49.7
Other Sources	12,23,948	8,05,362	29.5	22.6
Total ..	41,46,343	35,64,685	100.00	100.00

52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for general education.

DPI-47A

Type of institution.	Number of trained teachers.										Total trained teachers.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.							
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Schools for Boys	83	86	53	106	4	3	..	..	..	..	139	205
High Schools for Girls	6	93	4	230	1	9	..	2	..	3	11	327
Primary Schools for Boys .. .. .	..	1	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	29
Training Schools for Women	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Total	89	184	58	425	5	12	..	2	..	3	152	576

TABLES

Type of institution	Number of untrained teachers.								Grand total.	
	Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Non-Matriculates.		Total untrained teachers.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
High Schools for Boys	5	..	6	8	8	8	14	10	153	215
High Schools for Girls .. .. .	..	5	8	10	..	..	8	15	14	352
Primary Schools for Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	80
Training Schools for Women .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
Total	5	5	9	19	8	8	17	26	169	602

361



EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
(Education).

G.O. No. 1599, 1st September 1965

Report on Public Instruction—1962-63—Reviewed.

READ—the following paper :—

From the Director of Public Instruction, No. 34-F1/63, dated
15th March 1965.

Order—No. 1599, Education, dated 1st September 1965.

1. Recorded.

2. Expansion and improvement have been the characteristic feature of educational activity since the attainment of Independence. It has continued to be so during the year under review.

3. There has been a marked improvement in Primary Education where enrolment in elementary and basic schools increased by 3.60 lakhs during the year. The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions at the end of the year increased from 3,118,319 to 3,343,621 boys and from 1,814,739 to 2,000,249 girls, making a total of 5,343,870 from 4,933,058. This increase in enrolment has been facilitated by the provision of free midday meals to school children. All centres (villages and towns) in the State with a population of 300 and above were provided with one or more schools by the end of the year. Though the general policy is to provide free education to the extent possible up to elementary education in this State, elementary education is free in all schools under public management and in many schools under private managements.

In respect of higher elementary schools under private managements where fees are levied in Standards VI to VIII, pupils whose parents' income was Rs. 1,200 and below per annum, were allowed free education in the previous years. The gross annual income limit of Rs. 1,200 prescribed for purposes of grant of fee concession to pupils studying in classes up to and inclusive of Standard X has been raised to Rs. 1,500 with effect from 1962-63.

4. From 1960-61, a phased programme of compulsion has been undertaken to bring under instruction all children of school age in the State between the ages of 6 and 11. For the implementation of this programme, the habitations in the State have been divided

into three groups, each group of habitation covering 1/3rd of the population. During 1960-61, compulsory primary education has been introduced for the age groups 6 to 7 in one of the three groups of habitation mentioned above. This was extended in that area to the age groups 7 to 8 in 1961-62 and to 8 to 9 and so on in the succeeding years. The entire age group 6 to 11 in this group of habitation would be brought under compulsion by the end of the Third Five Year Plan in 1964-65.

5. The second group of habitation was taken up for introduction of compulsion for the age group 6 to 7 in 1961-62. The entire group in this group of habitations would be brought under compulsion in the year 1965-66. Likewise, the third group would be taken up for introduction of compulsion in 1962-63. By the end of the Third Five-Year Plan period compulsion would be enforced for all children of age group 6 to 11 throughout the State. Under the above scheme, about 8,890 teachers were appointed for the enrolment of children of the age group 6-11 and 282,266 children were additionally enrolled.

6. Under the new Panchayats Act, 1958, Panchayat Unions have come into being from 2nd October 1960 in the State. They have statutory responsibilities relating to elementary education. A statutory Elementary Education Fund comprising partly of local revenues and specific grants by Government has been provided for each unit. The amount credited to this fund will be utilized in the discharge of their functions relating to elementary education under the Act.

7. During the year, the revised syllabus for the integrated elementary course was extended to Standard VII in all non-basic elementary schools and in Form II of secondary schools, the nomenclature of which was changed into new Standard VII.

8. To achieve higher standard of attainment in English, the teaching of English was commenced from Standard IV from the year 1962-63. Secondary grade teachers who were trained in M.E.L.T. centres were appointed.

9. English Text-books, Tamil Text-books, English Non-detailed and Tamil Non-detailed-Text books for Standard VII were published by the Education Department. The English Text books for Standards V and VII published by Education Department were also in use during the year.

10. Under the scheme of the Pilot Project of Science Consultant during 1959-60 which was continued during 1962-63 also, seminars, workshops, demonstration, etc., for elementary school teachers were conducted by the Science Consultant.

11. Under the Centrally sponsored schemes for expansion of Women's Education and training of women teachers, quarters were constructed for women teachers in rural areas. The programme for 1962-63 was the construction of 159 quarters and at the end of the year 20 quarters were completed.

12. The School Improvement Conference Programme which was started in 1958 continued to make satisfactory progress and as many as 11 School Improvement Conferences were held in various parts of the State during 1962-63 bringing the total to 166 up to 31st March 1963. Schemes worth Rs. 500.58 lakhs were carried out up to the end of the year on the account of the improvement schemes.

13. The scheme for the provision of free uniforms to poor children continued during the year with generous response from the public. As many as 580,578 pupils were provided with free uniforms up to 31st March 1963, the cost of the uniforms being Rs. 33.24 lakhs.

14. Prior to 1961-62, the maintenance grant payable to aided elementary schools was paid only at the end of the year. Consequent on the abolition of levy of fees in Standard I to V, the managements found it difficult to meet recurring items of expenditure, such as rent, contingency, etc. Hence from 1961, an advance payment of maintenance grant based on 50 per cent of the grant given in the previous year is sanctioned in July every year to enable the managements to meet the expenditure on contingencies, etc.

15. The number of secondary schools at the end of the year was 1,820 as against 1,619 in the previous year. Two hundred and two secondary schools were opened during the year. Consequent on the reorganization of the pattern of education comprising of an integrated elementary course of 7 years duration followed by 3 years' of secondary education with the nomenclature of classes and forms changed into Standards I to X the span of school life has been compressed into one of 10 years. This has again been revised on a 11 years' pattern. The total number of pupils in these schools also increased from 796,105 to 881,215.

16. Instruction in all the classes of secondary schools is ordinarily the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language provided there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, namely, Standards VI and VII, Forms III and Standards VIII to X.

17. The revised syllabus for secondary school course for Standards VIII to XI was introduced in 1959-60 in Form IV and the nomenclature was changed as Standard VIII. In 1961-62, the revised syllabus was introduced in Form VI and the nomenclature of the form was changed as Standard X. Similarly in Standard VII in non-basic elementary schools and in Form II of secondary schools the revised syllabus was introduced and the nomenclature of Form II was changed into Standard VII.

18. Under the scheme of Nationalisation of Text-books (1) English and Tamil Text-books, (2) English and Tamil Non-detailed Text-books for Standard VII were published by Government. The English Text-books for Standards V and VI published by Government during previous years were also in use during the year.

19. The number of Arts Colleges for men were 45 as against 43 and 18 for women as against 16 in the previous year. Sri Kandaswamy Kandar's College, Velur, Salem district, and Pope's College, Sawyerpuram, Tirunelveli district, were the two new colleges opened for men during the year. The strength of men in all colleges was 37,396 as against 36,224 in the previous year and that of women was 10,282 as against 8,987 in the previous year.

20. The number of ordinary training schools was 7 for men and 13 for women as in the previous year. The number of basic training schools at the end of the year 72 for men and 49 for women as against 74 (men) and 49 (women) in the previous year.

21. In accordance with the directive of the Government of India, the National Physical Efficiency drive was conducted in 182 centres in the State during 1963.

(By order of the Governor)

S. KRISHNASWAMI,
Secretary to Government.

To the Director of Higher Education, Madras-6.

.. Director of Secondary Education, Madras-6.

.. Director of Stationery and Printing, Madras-1. (2 copies)

.. Public (Information and Publicity) Department.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS STATE
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-6.
THE CITY BOOK CO., Mylapore, Madras-4.
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS (PRIVATE), LIMITED, Madras-2.
Messrs. NEW CENTURY BOOK HOUSE, PRIVATE LIMITED, Madras-2.
Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-1.
Messrs. C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.
Sri S. S. SRINIVASABAGHAVAN, Royapettah, Madras-14.
THE FREE INDIA CO-OPERATOR'S AGENCY, Madras-4.
THE EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES, BOOK-SELLERS, Madras-15.
THE UNIVERSAL BOOK HOUSE, Moore Market, Madras-3.
Messrs. RUKMINI CORPORATION, Vepery, Madras-7.
Messrs. MOHAN PATHIPPAGAM AND BOOK DEPOT, Madras-5.

IN MOFUSSIL OF MADRAS STATE.

Sri E.M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.
THE ORIENTAL BOOK HOUSE, Madurai.
Messrs. VIVEKANANDA PRESS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS AND BOOK-SELLERS,
Madurai.
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.
Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Thanjavur, Thanjavur district.
Messrs. P.V. NATHAN & Co., Kumbakonam, Thanjavur district.
Messrs. APPAR BOOK STALL, Thanjavur.
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli.
Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli.
Sri S. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.
Messrs. NELLAI PUTHAGA NILAYAM, BOOK-SELLERS, 10, Thana Muna Buildings,
Tirunelveli Junction.
Sri B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district.
Sri V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
Messrs. VASANTHAM STORES, BOOK-SELLERS, Cross Cut Road, Coimbatore.
Messrs. MERCURY BOOK COMPANY, 223, Raja Street, Coimbatore.
Sri S.M. JAGANNATHAN, BOOK-SELLER AND PUBLISHER, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari
district.
Messrs. A. K. CHANDRIAR CHETTIAR & SONS, Salem.
Messrs. MENMAKSHI PATHIPAGAM, Pudukkottai.
Messrs. SHANTI & Co., Tambaram, Chingleput district.
Messrs. K. V. NARAYANA IYER & SONS, Dindigul, Madurai district.
Messrs. BALAJI BOOK HOUSE, Vellore, North Arcot district.
Messrs. JAYAKUMARI STORES, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari district.
Messrs. BABY STORES, BOOK-SELLERS, Villupuram, South Arcot district.
DINAMANI STORES, Coimbatore-18.
BHARATHI PUTHAGA NILAYAM, PUBLISHERS AND BOOK-SELLERS, 1-B, Town
Hall Road, Madurai-1.

IN OTHER STATES.

Messrs. JANATHA AGENCIES, BOOK-SELLERS, Gudur.
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.
Messrs. BOOK-LOVERS (PRIVATE), LIMITED, Hyderabad.
Messrs. FIRMA K. L. MUKHOPADHYAY, Calcutta-12.
THE BOOK SYNDICATE, Hyderabad-1.
Messrs. BOOK-LINKS CORPORATION, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad-20.
Messrs. LABOUR LAW PUBLICATIONS, No, 573, Kothi Bus Stand, Hyderabad,
Andhra Pr.desh.